

## 6. TITANIUM

Mary A. Jamieson<sup>\*</sup>, Nick Serpone [1]<sup>\*</sup>, and Ezio Pelizzetti<sup>#</sup>

<sup>\*</sup>Department of Chemistry, Concordia University, 1455 de Maisonneuve  
Blvd. West, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, H3G 1M8

<sup>#</sup>Istituto di Chimica Analitica, Università di Torino, 10126 Torino, Italia

### CONTENTS

Introduction.....	176
6.1 Titanium carbides .....	177
6.2 Titanium silicides .....	178
6.3 Titanium nitrides .....	178
6.4 Titanium phosphides and phosphates .....	180
6.5 Titanium nitrates .....	181
6.6 Titanium oxides .....	181
a. Oxide films on Ti surfaces .....	181
b. Titanium oxides, except TiO <sub>2</sub> .....	182
c. TiO <sub>2</sub> .....	183
(i) Preparation, characterization and structure .....	183
(ii) TiO <sub>2</sub> as a catalyst, catalyst support and photosensitizer..	189
(iii) Electrodes and electrochemistry .....	196
(iv) Applications .....	203
d. Mixed metal oxide systems .....	204
(i) SrTiO <sub>3</sub> .....	204
(ii) A <sub>x</sub> Ti <sub>y</sub> O <sub>z</sub> .....	205
e. Vanadium/titanium oxide catalysts .....	208
f. Titanium electrodes .....	210
6.7 Titanium sulfides and sulfates .....	212
6.8 Titanium halides .....	216
a. Fluorides .....	216
b. Chlorides .....	218
c. Chlorides as catalysts .....	221
(i) TiCl <sub>3</sub> .....	221
(ii) TiCl <sub>4</sub> .....	222
d. Bromides and iodides .....	224
6.9 Titanium hydrides .....	226
6.10 Coordination complexes of titanium .....	230
a. Cyclopentadienyl complexes .....	230

(i) Preparation, characterization and structure .....	230
(ii) Reactions .....	242
(iii) Catalysis .....	246
b. Other coordination complexes of titanium .....	248
(i) Preparation, characterization and structure .....	248
(ii) Reactions .....	254
6.11 Miscellaneous .....	260
a. Electrochemistry .....	260
6.12 Acknowledgements.....	261
6.13 References .....	262

## INTRODUCTION

This paper reviews as extensively as possible the advances made in titanium chemistry during the 1983 calendar year. It covers material in the major chemical and non-chemical journals, as well as the foreign, less-known journals for the period covered by Chemical Abstracts from Volume 97, number 21 to Volume 99, number 24. Contrary to our previous articles, this article is arranged according to species bonded to titanium. The solid-state physics of titanium is treated only as it pertains to the more relevant areas included herein.

General reviews of the chemistry of titanium have appeared which cover 1980[2], 1981[3] and 1982[4]. The transition metal chemistry of titanium has been reviewed by Newberry [5] and Whitehead [6]. Some brief reviews of organometallic complexes of titanium have appeared. These include reviews on compounds containing an alkoxy group which coordinates intramolecularly to Ti [7], studies on bis(cyclopentadienyl)bis(aryloxy)- and bis(aryl)titanium complexes [8], the synthetic applications of bis( $\eta$ -cyclopentadienyl)titanium complexes [9], and the complexing of the cyclopentadiene-methylacrylate-titanium tetrachloride system in the solid phase [10]. Several reviews on various aspects of titanium oxides have also appeared, including the solar energy utilization and photoelectric processes of  $\text{TiO}_2$  [11], the properties and use of titanium oxides [12], the design of catalyst-support systems [13], the application of DTA to reactivity measurements of  $\text{TiO}_2$  [14], and the soft chemistry in  $\text{NaTiO}_2$  sheet oxides [15]. It will become obvious that the bulk of the published work involves titanium oxide species, which serve primarily as electrodes, catalysts, and catalyst support systems.

## 6.1 TITANIUM CARBIDES

Titanium carbide foils have been prepared via reactions of  $\text{TiCl}_4$  with  $\text{H}_2$  and graphite substrates. These foils have microstructures composed of grains with dislocations measured for various samples [16]. Various techniques have been employed to ascertain the physical and chemical properties of titanium carbides, including the calorimetric determination of the heat of combustion of  $\text{TiC}_{0.993}$  [17], the corrosion resistance of hot-pressed TiC in alkaline media [18], and the dependence of the constant components of the potential of TiC on the frequency in alkaline media. In the latter study, three combined processes occur on the TiC surface at a predetermined polarization regime: formation of titanium hydrides in the cathode half-period, formation of titanium oxides in the anodic half-period, and dissolution of titanium in the solution [19]. Additionally, the effects of pressure and temperature on the lattice parameters of  $\text{TiC}_x\text{O}_y$  ( $x + y = 0.61 - 1.18$ ) have been investigated [20].

The nature of an interatomic interaction in refractory titanium carbides and nitrides was studied employing x-ray emission and photoelectron spectroscopy [21]. The heteroepitaxial growth of refractory titanium carbides and nitrides on specific faces of tungsten and molybdenum have provided orientation and mismatch parameter data [22]. X-ray spectra of the TiC-TiN solid solution system reveal separate partially overlapping bands, genetically bound with the  $2s$ - and  $2p$ -states of C and N and the  $3d$ - and  $4s$ -states of Ti [23].

Thin films of titanium carbides, -nitrides and -carbonitrides can be prepared by reactive rf-sputtering of a titanium-target in a  $\text{N}_2$  and/or  $\text{CH}_4$  atmosphere. The optical properties and spectral selectivity of these films were characterized by AES (atomic emission spectroscopy) and x-ray diffraction techniques, and interpreted in terms of distribution of states [24]. The optical properties of titanium carbonitrides and -nitrides for solar absorbers have been obtained. The data were analysed by the Drude-Lorentz model of the dielectric function and interpreted in terms of a simple semirigid bands model for the electronic structure [25]. The temperature dependence for the enthalpy of cubic titanium carbonitrides with composition  $\text{TiC}_{0.555}\text{N}_{0.55}$ ,  $\text{TiC}_{0.35}\text{N}_{0.62}$  and  $\text{TiC}_{0.20}\text{N}_{0.78}$  at 400-1500K was determined, and theoretical expressions were derived for the temperature-composition dependences of the enthalpy, heat capacity and entropy at 298-1500K [26].

The catalytic oxidation of hydrogen on various titanium carbides, nitride and hydride species has revealed that the metallic nature of the bonds formed is the factor which affects the catalytic activity of the compounds employed [27]. The production of titanium powder via electrolysis of titanium oxycarbonitrides has been cited [28].

Band structure calculations on ZrC reveal that the degree of ionicity of the Zr-C bond is greater than that of the Ti-C bond in TiC. It was also reported that the formation of solid solutions in TiC-ZrC, TiN-ZrC and ZrC-ZrN systems (in contrast to TiC-TiN, TiN-ZrN and TiC-ZrN systems) is accompanied by significant band structure deformation which should prevent the formation of solid solutions without sublattice vacancies [29].

## 6.2 TITANIUM SILICIDES

The formation of  $\text{TiSi}_2$  was followed by employing radioactive  $^{31}\text{Si}$  (half-life 2.62 hr) to measure the activity profile. In contrast to the silicide  $\text{Co}_2\text{Si}$  wherein Co is the diffusing species, disilicide formation (i.e.,  $\text{TiSi}_2$ ) occurs via Si substitutional (vacancy) diffusion with a high self-diffusion coefficient [30]. The oxidation of  $\text{TiSi}_2$  thin films on polysilicon was studied by Rutherford backscattering spectroscopy. At 973K in a wet oxygen atmosphere, a titanium oxide layer forms and Si is simultaneously rejected to greater depths. At 1373K, a metal-free  $\text{SiO}_2$  layer forms, which would require use of the entire available polysilicon as well as reduction of  $\text{TiSi}_2$ . These behavioral extremes are discussed [31] in terms of results obtained for  $\text{TiSi}_2$  and other silicides and from known thermodynamic properties of the  $\text{TiO}_2$ - $\text{SiO}_2$  system.

The structure of  $\text{TiMn(Fe)Si}_2$  is characterized by an octahedral environment of the Mn(Fe) atom, and has been compared with other silicides, including  $\text{ZrFeSi}_2$ ,  $\text{ZrMnSi}_2$ ,  $\text{HfFeSi}_2$ , and  $\text{HfMnSi}_2$  [32].

## 6.3 TITANIUM NITRIDES

Films of TiN have been prepared by the implantation of  $\text{N}_2^+$  ions in titanium layers deposited on silicon single crystals. The films thus prepared possess low electric resistivity and moderately good optical properties compared to films prepared by evaporation or sputtering techniques. Furthermore, exposure of these films to heat ( $\leq 973\text{K}$ ) in vacuum or in a hydrogen atmosphere results in enhanced overall film characteristics, suggesting the application of TiN as a transparent conductive material in photovoltaics [33]. The compounds  $\text{TiN}_x$  and  $\text{TiClN}$ , along with  $\text{TiCl}_4 \cdot 5\text{NH}_3$  and  $\text{NH}_4\text{Cl}$ , are produced from the reaction of gaseous  $\text{TiCl}_4$  with  $\text{NH}_3$ . The N/Ti atomic ratio,  $x$ , of  $\text{TiN}_x$  varies with temperature: 1.21 (973K), 1.16 (1073K), 1.13 (1173K) and 1.10 (1273K); the lattice constants of  $\text{TiN}_x$  have been reported [34].

The vacancy effects in  $\text{TiN}_x$  ( $0.5 \lesssim x \lesssim 1$ ) were characterized by x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy [35]. X-ray emission spectra of titanium in

$\text{TiN}_{0.8}$  and  $\text{TiN}_{0.8}\text{H}_x$  reveal the location of H atoms in tetrahedral cells of the  $\text{TiN}_{0.8}$  lattice in the vicinity of nitrogen-deficient titanium octahedrons [36]. The reflectivity of TiN was measured in the spectral range 0.1 – 6.2 eV [37], and partial thermodynamic characteristics of the Ti–N system were obtained by evaporation equilibrium in the homogeneous region at 1500–2500K. Activities of Ti and N are expressed as a function of temperature and composition; the effect of composition on the entropy and energy of vacancy formation was also evaluated [38].

The electrophoretic behavior of TiN has been studied [39]. At pH 4.5, the isoelectric point is a value which coincides with that of  $\text{TiO}_2$ , and the electrokinetic potential remains stable. However, at pH 4.6–6.0, the electrokinetic potential increases, the phenomenon is explained in terms of alkaline surface hydration. A study of the oxidation behavior of reactively sputtered TiN at 698–1073K in wet and dry oxidizing ambient reveals the formation of a single-oxide phase, rutile  $\text{TiO}_2$ . The oxidation process is thermally activated, and its rate is higher in a wet than in a dry ambient. The parabolic time dependence of oxide growth was attributed to a transport-controlled process which is limited by the diffusivity of the oxidant in the oxide [40]. The anodic behavior of TiN in organic electrolytes has been reported [41]. In solutions of  $\text{LiClO}_4$  in methanol, TiN is stable at <0.5V and >1.0V, and anodic dissolution and solvent decomposition occur simultaneously. In solutions of  $\text{LiClO}_4$  in acetonitrile, a protective film forms on the electrode surface, probably due to water present in the system. X-ray diffraction was employed to ascertain the effect of oxygen addition on the lattice parameter of TiN samples prepared by reactive sintering of plasma-deposited TiN films in air. The lattice parameter was observed to decrease initially due to direct substitution of oxygen for nitrogen, then increase and finally decrease with increasing oxygen addition [42].

Several theoretical studies of titanium nitrides have been reported. An improved LCAO interpolation scheme was employed to determine the densities of states (DOS) and partial densities from self-consistent APW band structure calculations for TiN. A LCAO charge analysis for all valence states and for the individual valence bands was also made [43]. The DOS can be divided into local partial contributions to characterize the bonding in TiN and TiC. Further information is obtained from a decomposition of the metal  $d$  DOS into  $t_{2g}$  and  $e_g$  symmetry components. The partial local DOS were compared with the LCAO counterpart to render the nature of the chemical bonding [44].

The Compton profile of TiN was measured using 59.54 keV gamma rays, and found to be in reasonable agreement with theoretical estimates based on valence-electron configurations given by band-structure calculations. The bonding in TiN is very similar to that in TiC [45]. Calculations of the

transmittance and reflectance between 0.35 and 10  $\mu\text{m}$  of semitransparent TiN films reveal that the films can be utilized as transparent heat-mirrors, as they exhibit considerably higher emittance than the noble metals and comparable or higher visible transmittance [46].

The charge distributions in TiB (B = N, C, O) have been determined by electronic structure calculations on  $\text{TiB}_6$  octahedral clusters by the SCF- $X_\alpha$  method. The band gap,  $\Delta E$ , values increase with increasing bond polarity of the compounds ( $\Delta E(\text{TiC}) < \text{TiN} < \text{TiO}$ ) [47].

The electronic structure of  $\text{NTi}_6\text{N}_{12}$  and  $\square\text{Ti}_6\text{N}_{12}$  clusters was calculated by the SCF- $X_\alpha$  scattered-wave method, and the bonding discussed in terms of energy and spatial distributions of valence electrons [48].

#### 6.4 TITANIUM PHOSPHIDES AND PHOSPHATES

The crystal structure of the titanium copper phosphide  $\text{TiCu}_2\text{P}$  reveals it to be tetragonal and belonging to the  $\text{Cu}_2\text{Sb}$  structure family [49].

Titanium orthophosphate,  $\text{TiPO}_4$ , can be synthesized from  $\text{TiO}_2$  and  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{HPO}_4$  at 1223K in an argon atmosphere with various oxygen partial pressures. Lattice constants were reported:  $\text{TiPO}_4$  has a nearly temperature-independent magnetic susceptibility over a wide range of temperatures. This is suggestive of the existence of  $\text{Ti}^{3+}\text{--Ti}^{3+}$  homopolar bonds, though part of the bonds are broken by defects and, subsequently, isolated  $\text{Ti}^{3+}$  ions are produced in the structure. At low temperatures,  $\text{Ti}^{4+}\text{--}\square\text{--Ti}^{4+}$  clusters exist and cause a sharp decrease in the magnetic susceptibility. The temperature dependence of the EPR spectrum and magnetic susceptibility of  $\text{TiPO}_4$  indicate a gradual breakdown of  $\text{Ti}^{3+}\text{--Ti}^{3+}$  bonding [50].

Reaction of aqueous  $\text{TiCl}_4$  with  $\text{H}_3\text{PO}_4$  or  $\text{H}_3\text{AsO}_4$  (1:1 molar ratio) in a sealed quartz ampule at 523K and 40 atm has produced  $\text{Ti}(\text{OH})\text{PO}_4$  and  $\text{Ti}(\text{OH})\text{AsO}_4$ , respectively. Infrared spectroscopy, x-ray diffractometry and chemical analyses revealed the structures of the isostructural  $\text{Ti}(\text{OH})\text{PO}_4$  and corresponding arsenate species [51].

The structure of  $\text{Ti}(\text{HPO}_4)_2 \cdot x\text{H}_2\text{O}$  has been investigated by x-ray diffraction, density measurements and bond length and angle considerations. Subsequent to an investigation of the thermal behavior of  $\alpha\text{-Ti}(\text{HPO}_4)_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ , a new phase,  $\gamma\text{-Ti}(\text{HPO}_4)_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , was isolated. The structure arises from the packing of layers of  $\alpha$ - and  $\gamma$ -type, identical to those in the starting materials and held together by P-O-P bridges [52].

Reactions between  $\text{TiP}_2\text{O}_7$  and  $\text{CaCO}_3$  (10-90 mole %) were investigated by Inoue *et al.* [53]. The products, analyzed by x-ray diffractometry, include  $\text{CaTi}_4(\text{PO}_4)_6$ ,  $\beta\text{-Ca}_2\text{P}_2\text{O}_7$ ,  $\text{TiO}_2$  (rutile and anatase),  $5\text{TiO}_2 \cdot 2\text{P}_2\text{O}_5$ ,  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -

$\text{Ca}_3(\text{PO}_4)_2$ ,  $\text{CaTiO}_3$  and  $\text{Ca}_{10}(\text{PO}_4)_6(\text{OH})_{2-2x}\text{O}_x$ .

The preparation and structure determination ( $^{183}\text{W}$  nmr) of single isomers of  $\text{Ti}_2\text{W}_{10}\text{PO}_{40}^{7-}$  and  $[\text{CpFe}(\text{CO})_2\text{Sn}]_2\text{W}_{10}\text{PO}_{38}^{5-}$  have been carried out.

$\text{Ti}_2\text{W}_{10}\text{PO}_{40}^{7-}$  forms isolable complexes with divalent Mn, Fe, Co, Ni, Cu and Zn [54].

## 6.5 TITANIUM NITRATES

Mechanistic and preparative studies of titanium(IV) nitrates have been reviewed by Garner and Joule [55]. As well, techniques for handling anhydrous  $\text{Ti}(\text{NO}_3)_4$  were described. Gas-phase XPS (x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy) of  $\text{Ti}(\text{NO}_3)_4$  have been reported and discussed in terms of molecular charge distributions. The inability to observe measurable band splitting between the  $1s$  ionization energies of the chemically distinct oxygen atoms was suggested, from *ab initio* calculations on  $\text{Cu}(\text{NO}_3)_2$ , to result from differential orbital relaxation occurring upon core electron ionization [56].

## 6.6 TITANIUM OXIDES

### a. Oxide Films on Ti Surfaces

Several studies on the nature of the oxide films formed on titanium surfaces in various media have been reported. Anodic polarization curves of mechanically polished titanium in a bath containing 0.05M  $\text{Na}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7$ /0.05M KI/starch/agar-agar were plotted to ascertain the electronic conditions (homogeneous or heterogeneous) so as to explain possible defects in the oxide film [57]. An electrochemical characterization of the anodically formed oxide layers on titanium in  $\text{HClO}_4$  has also been reported [58].

The structure of the oxide films and corrosion-induced behavior of titanium in  $\text{HNO}_3$  solutions [59], and the prevention of titanium corrosion by cathodic leakage currents in chloride media [60] have been investigated.

The photoelectrochemical oxidation of titanium anodes (1.2-1.8V) and exposure to light ( $\leq 0.16 \text{ W/cm}^2$ ) leads to the formation of both dissolved and solid-phase corrosion products. The solid-phase products consist of finely divided  $\text{TiO}_2$  (anatase and rutile) possessing somewhat less bound water than the usual films. Increasing the potential or the exposure to light increases the rate of oxide formation [61].

The dissolution of native oxides on titanium was studied at 298-1273K to determine their role in the pyrotechnic reaction of Ti with  $\text{KClO}_4$ . Auger electron spectroscopy data revealed a sharp increase in oxide solubility at 623K; this was explained in terms of the presence of free Ti at >623K [62].

b. Titanium Oxides, Except  $\text{TiO}_2$ 

The phase transformation of evaporated  $\alpha\text{-TiO}_{0.5}$  films to a transition structure was monitored by in situ heating in an electron microscope. Single crystals of  $\delta\text{-TiO}_{0.5}$  precipitate in the film during the phase transformation, as verified by x-ray diffraction studies [63]. Electron microscopy, combined with optical diffraction, was also utilized to investigate the structure of the film formed by evaporating  $\text{TiO}_{0.8}$ . The amorphous-like film presumably contains microcrystallites of both the  $\alpha$ - and  $\text{TiO}$  phases [64]. Similar experiments were carried out on  $\text{TiO}_{1.0}$  and  $\text{TiO}_{1.28}$  on NaCl substrates [65].

The electronic structures of  $\text{TiO}_x$  ( $0.75 \leq x \leq 1.05$ ) were determined using cluster quantum mechanics, taking into account the vacancy concentration and ordering. Molecular-orbital energy-level schemes were also discussed [66]. The Fermi surface of  $\text{TiO}$  was calculated within the Green function method via the use of corrected x-ray spectral data. With respect to the bottom of the conduction band, the Fermi energy is 0.243 Rydberg for  $\text{TiO}$  [67]. A partial vibrational analysis of the  $f'\Delta \rightarrow a'\Delta$  transition in  $\text{TiO}$  and the  $A \rightarrow X$  transition in  $\text{TiO}_2$  has been performed by Devore [68]. Vibrational and molecular constants were determined.

A series of (complete active space)-SCF calculations have been employed to describe the lowest states of  $\text{TiO}$ , which was described as having polarized double bonds involving the  $\text{Ti-3d}$  orbitals. The nature of the excited states was also discussed [69].

Selective interactions between Ti atoms and water molecules were observed in XPS studies [70] of polycrystalline FeTi surfaces under ultrahigh vacuum ( $2 \times 10^{-10}$  torr).  $\text{TiO}$  becomes the dominant surface species, as inferred from the  $\text{Ti}(2p_{3/2})$  and  $\text{O}(1s)$  chemical shifts.

The thermodynamics of evaporation and stationary states (congruent states) have been investigated for the  $\text{TiO}_3\text{-TiO}_2$  system in molybdenum cells. The results suggest a shift of the effusion flow component toward a reducing component, either by crucible reaction or by establishing a diffusion process [71].

The x-ray crystal structure of  $\gamma\text{-Ti}_3\text{O}_5$  at 297K reveals it to be monoclinic and to be derived from the rutile structure ( $r$ ) by crystallographic shear  $(1\bar{2}1)r$ . The structure is shown in Figure 1 [72]. Magnetic susceptibility measurements have been performed on solid solutions of vanadium-doped  $\text{Ti}_3\text{O}_5$ ,  $\text{Ti}_{3-x}\text{V}_x\text{O}_5$  ( $0 < x < 0.20$ ). The effect of the vanadium on the temperature of the semiconductor-metal phase transition in  $\text{Ti}_3\text{O}_5$  was established, as was the valence state of vanadium [73].

An analysis of the EPR spectrum of single-crystal  $\text{Ti}_6\text{O}_{11}$  suggests the presence of  $\text{Ti}_2^{7+}$  ion pairs at temperatures below 147K. The spin count



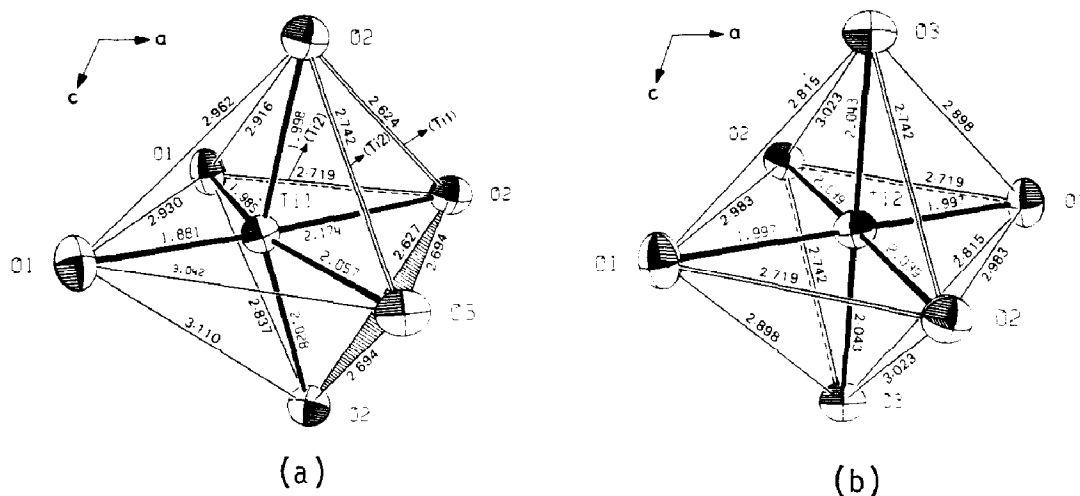


FIGURE 1: Structure of  $\gamma\text{-Ti}_2\text{O}_5$ : (a) atom Ti(1) with the 0 coordination octahedron; and (b) atom Ti(2) with the 0 coordination octahedron having a symmetry center. Edges shared with other octahedra are denoted by double lines [72].

associated with  $\text{Ti}_2^{7+}$  varies with temperature [74]. Magnetization of  $\text{Ti}_6\text{O}_{11}$  at  $<147\text{K}$  shows contributions from both  $\text{Ti}_2^{7+}$  dimers and  $\text{Ti}^{3+}$  ions. At  $>147\text{K}$ , the paramagnetism of  $\text{Ti}_6\text{O}_{11}$  is attributed to  $d^1$  electrons on  $\text{Ti}^{3+}$  ions. An increase in spins from the decomposition of  $\text{Ti}_2^{6+}$  dimers to  $\text{Ti}^{3+}$  ions is responsible for the gradual increase in magnetic moment with increasing temperature up to  $119\text{K}$  [75].

## c. $\text{TiO}_2$

### (i) Preparation, Characterization and Structure

Titanium is anodically oxidized at voltages  $<50\text{V}$  in aqueous and nonaqueous electrolytes, aqueous citric acid and sodium acetate solution in ethylene glycol. In all media, a microcrystalline structure of  $\text{TiO}_2$  (anatase) is obtained with a dielectric constant of ca. 40 [76]. A similar investigation was carried out at higher operating voltages of  $1\text{-}100\text{V}$  in citric acid, sodium acetate in ethylene glycol, and sodium phosphate in ethylene glycol and isopropyl phosphate. The layers of  $\text{TiO}_2$  obtained in nonaqueous electrolytes appear more adherent and uniform than those realized in aqueous media [77]. The photoactivity of  $\text{TiO}_2$  produced by high-voltage anodization has been compared to single-crystal  $\text{TiO}_2$ . The anodic oxide is very porous, with a markedly larger photocurrent and quantum yield on the long-wavelength side of the action spectrum than single-crystal rutile. The behavior was attributed

to either formation of anatase pockets in the film or to the incomplete oxidation of Ti during anodization [78].

The effect of oxygen partial pressure on the deposition rate, crystal structure, and optical absorption of thin-film  $\text{TiO}_x$  prepared via reactive sputtering of a Ti target has been examined [79]. A glow discharge was employed to enhance reaction rates between  $\text{TiCl}_4$  and  $\text{O}_2$  to deposit thin  $\text{TiO}_2$  films. Structural, optical, electronic and photoelectrochemical properties of the films were studied as functions of deposition parameters [80]. Thick-film  $\text{TiO}_2$  anodes for use in photoelectrochemical solar cells were prepared from  $\text{TiO}_2$  powders of both anatase and rutile structures, combined with varying amounts of a glass binder and dispersed in a liquid organic vehicle [81]. Semiconducting n- $\text{TiO}_2$  films on Ti foils were formed by controlled thermal oxidation, anodic oxidation with facultative subsequent reduction with hydrogen and by vapor deposition. The samples were compared with respect to their photochemical and photophysical behavior, their electrochemical and photoelectrochemical properties, and their surface structure and chemical composition. The optimal photoanodes were the n- $\text{TiO}_2$  layers prepared via controlled thermal oxidation [82].

An electron diffraction structure determination of amorphous  $\text{TiO}_2$  films prepared by pyrolysis has been done for which a new algorithm was proposed for the radial distribution function and electron density. The films were found to retain the short-range order present in crystalline  $\text{TiO}_2$  [83]. An analysis of ellipsometric measurements on anodic  $\text{TiO}_2$  films of varying thickness was employed to obtain the optical indexes of the films [84]. A similar investigation showed that the optical indexes decrease with increasing film thickness, assuming constant values for sufficiently thick films [85]. Thin films of  $\text{TiO}_2$ , prepared via reactive evaporation of TiO in an oxygen atmosphere were characterized by breakdown thresholds of ca.  $4 \text{ MW-cm}^{-2}$  when irradiated by 1-ms pulses of a  $\lambda = 1.06 \mu\text{m}$  laser radiation. The breakdown thresholds were not dependent on substrate type, but decreased on increasing the substrate surface temperature during film deposition. The results obtained were discussed in terms of the effect of a nonstoichiometry of the films on the laser beam strength [86].

The changes observed in the surface potential of thin mica-supported  $\text{TiO}_2$  films were lower than those calculated theoretically, indicated that a large portion of the induced charges was captured by the surface states. Electrical conductivity measurements revealed a slight Fermi level shift in the electrical field. These two effects have been suggested to be responsible for the absence of the field effect on the catalytic activity of  $\text{TiO}_2$  in the oxidation of CO and the decomposition of NO on  $\text{TiO}_2$  [87]. A hydrolytic film of  $\text{TiO}_2$  was chosen to measure the bulk concentrations of ionized donors from  $5 \times 10^{19}$  (373-723K)

to  $5 \times 10^{17} \text{ cm}^{-3}$  (973K) [88].

Auger spectroscopic measurements of the Ti  $L_{2,3}V$  line shape were obtained for  $\text{TiO}$ ,  $\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{TiO}_2$  (anatase and rutile), for reactive sputter-deposited  $\text{TiO}_2$ , and for chromic acid-anodized Ti-6Al-4V. The relation between the peak positions at ca. 417-420 eV and 411-415 eV was found to be a sensitive indicator of the average surface stoichiometry. A significant amount of reduction was observed for amorphous  $\text{TiO}_2$  thin films, though none was observed for sputtered-induced reduction of crystalline  $\text{TiO}$ ,  $\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_3$  or  $\text{TiO}_2$ . This effect has been attributed to the decreased thermodynamic stability of the amorphous films [89].

Hydrated  $\text{TiO}_2$  was precipitated by mixing a titanium sulfate solution (containing  $\text{TiO}_2$ ) with an alkaline solution and then hydrolyzing in hot water. The hydrolysis rate was determined by measuring unreacted  $\text{TiO}_2$  by volumetric analysis; the hydrated  $\text{TiO}_2$  diameter was determined by x-ray diffraction, and a mechanism for  $\text{TiO}_2$  hydrolysis and hydrated  $\text{TiO}_2$  crystal growth proposed [90]. Infrared and nmr spectroscopies, DTA, thermogravimetry and x-ray diffraction methods were used to study the films and precipitates of  $\text{TiO}_2 \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , obtained by homogeneous precipitation in the presence of urea. On a quartz support, the film exists in the rutile form; on  $\text{SiO}_2$ , it exists as a mixture of rutile and some anatase. The study explained the lack of pH effect of preparation on the sorption properties of  $\text{TiO}_2 \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$  [91]. The effect of added urea on the crystal and pore structures of hydrated  $\text{TiO}_2$  ( $\text{HTiO}$ ) was investigated using x-ray diffraction, electron microscopy and  $\text{N}_2$  adsorption-desorption at 77K [92].

An investigation of the polarized oxygen  $K_\alpha$  spectra of  $\text{TiO}_2$  (rutile) reveals that in comparison to unpolarized spectra of polycrystalline samples, the polarized valence band spectra provide additional symmetry and bonding character information. The polarized spectra indicated the existence of bonding valence states with participation of oxygen  $2p$  and titanium  $4p$ -like orbitals. The highest occupied valence states were identified as nonbonding oxygen  $2p$  states [93]. An Auger electron spectroscopic study of  $\text{TiO}_2(110)$  surfaces revealed near-stoichiometry and the interatomic Auger transition [ $L(\text{Ti}) M(\text{Ti}) V(\text{O})$ ] for annealed surfaces, and both inter- and intra-atomic Auger processes for ion-bombarded surfaces [94]. Rigid lattice proton nmr spectroscopy was employed to study the superficial constitutive water of  $\text{TiO}_2$  (anatase, rutile, amorphous) [95]. A direct electronic recombination process was observed upon  $3p$  excitation of Ti and  $\text{TiO}_2$ . In the latter, the oxide valence-band emission was enhanced at the  $3p$  resonance energy, the first observation of interatomic resonant photoemission in an oxide [96].

The optical absorption spectra and ESCA of pure  $\text{TiO}_2$ , reduced  $\text{TiO}_2$ , and  $\text{V}_x\text{Ti}_{1-x}\text{O}_2$  have been recorded by Sakata [97]. In reduced  $\text{TiO}_2$ , the Ti ion takes the variable valence states  $\text{Ti}^{4+}$ ,  $\text{Ti}^{3+}$  and  $\text{Ti}^{2+}$ , and they form a broad donor

band which overlaps with the conduction band originating from Ti  $4s$  levels,  $3d-4s$  mixing results in a large change of the conductivity of  $TiO_2$  from insulator to metal depending on the degree of reduction. The electronic structure of the ideal (110) surface of  $TiO_2$  (rutile) was studied, and results presented in terms of surface bound states, surface resonances, and wave vector resolved densities of states. For  $TiO_2(110)$ , there were no occupied surface states in the gap region, in agreement with UPS measurements on defectless  $TiO_2(110)$  surfaces [98]. Sushko *et al.* [99] have seen that in the presence of  $H_2O$ , the rutile-anatase phase transition temperature for  $TiO_2$  is lower than in vacuum. Additionally, the lower temperature modifications of  $TiO_2$  are stabilized by amorphous  $SiO_2$  as a result of Si-O-Ti bond formation.  $TiO_2$  is completely soluble in  $SiO_2$  at  $[TiO_2] < 5\%$ .

The reactions of  $Nb_2O_5$ ,  $TiO_2$ ,  $ZrO_2$  and C at 1000-4000K in argon and  $9.81 \times 10^{-2}$  MPa were modeled by calculating the formation of the ideal pseudobinary solid solutions of NbC-TiC and NbC-ZrC. These calculations are in good agreement with chemical and x-ray phase analyses for the reaction products of  $Nb_2O_5$ ,  $TiO_2$  and  $ZrO_2$  with carbon black in an argon-hydrogen plasma in a plasma-arc apparatus at 3000K [100]. From an EPR study of molybdenum ions impregnated on polycrystalline  $TiO_2$ , it would appear that some of the Mo ions are stabilized as  $Mo^{5+}$  pairs in the bulk oxide after reduction treatment in CO or  $H_2$  [101]. The electroneflection of surface energy levels produced *via* reduction of  $Ag^+$ ,  $PdCl_4^{2-}$  and  $PtCl_4^{2-}$  on  $TiO_2$  films has been determined to investigate the effect these deposited ions have on electrocatalytic properties [102]. Similar studies of copper deposition on  $TiO_2$  indicate the appearance of deeper surface states, compared with Ag-, Pd- or Pt-deposited  $TiO_2$  [103]. An investigation of the codeposition of  $TiO_2$ (anatase) with copper (from an acidic  $CuSO_4$  bath) yielded the effects of cathode current density dispersoid, bath loading,  $Cl^-$  concentration and cesium and thallium ion addition on the codeposition process. A codeposition mechanism based on a two-step adsorption process has been proposed [104].

Valigi and Gazzoli [105] have reviewed the effects of incorporation and reducibility of  $Mn^{4+}$ ,  $Sn^{4+}$ ,  $Zr^{4+}$ ,  $Ru^{4+}$ ,  $Ir^{4+}$  and  $Mo^{4+}$  in solid solutions of  $TiO_2$ (rutile). ESR spectroscopy was employed to study the nature of the Mo surface species on Mo-containing  $TiO_2$  catalysts in the presence and absence of ethanol. Reduction by ethanol yields  $Mo^{5+}$  [106]. Studies on mixed  $^{95}Mo$ -enriched Mo/ $TiO_2$  systems revealed the existence of different types of  $Mo^{5+}$  ions [107]. Electron-spin-echo measurements were made on the phase memory decay of  $V^{4+}$  in  $TiO_2$  at liquid-helium temperatures [108]. A rectangular pulse technique coupled with various physicochemical measurements were used to determine the structures of vanadium oxide ( $V_2O_5$ ) catalysts supported on  $TiO_2$

(anatase, rutile, anatase-rutile mixture). Infrared and UV-visible spectral data suggest that the coordination of oxygens around vanadium ions is nearly the same for supported and unsupported catalyst systems [109].  $V_2O_5/TiO_2$  catalysts have been prepared by mixing  $TiO_2$  with vanadium oxalate, followed by thermal decomposition of the oxalate [110].

The deposition of an  $Al_2O_3$  or  $Al_2O_3-SiO_2$  coating on  $TiO_2$  (rutile) was satisfactorily achieved in an aqueous precipitation system [111]. Secondary-ion mass spectra of powders extracted during the process are consistent with an independent coating mechanism. EPR spectra were suggestive of the presence of paramagnetic ions coprecipitated at trace levels. The direct adsorption phenomenon of aluminum and pyrophosphate ions at a  $TiO_2$  surface was examined by  $^{27}Al$  and  $^{31}P$  nmr spectroscopy; they reveal a cooperative interaction between the ions and colloidal particles together with a desorption of bound species with increasing pH [112].

The systems  $zRuO_x-TiO_2$  ( $z = 0.006-0.007$ ) and  $zIrO_x-TiO_2$  ( $z = 0.003-0.025$ ) have been prepared by impregnating  $TiO_2$  with standardized  $RuCl_3$  or  $IrCl_3$  solutions, drying the slurry at 383K, grinding, heating in air at 873K, and regrinding and reheating at 1273K in air. X-ray diffraction and thermogravimetry were employed to determine the formation and stability of solid solutions in hydrogen [113]. A simple procedure outlining the modification of  $TiO_2$  powder by the adsorption of  $RuCl_3$  from isopropanol solution has been described. Heating the chloride-coated powder in air at 69K results in the formation of a  $RuO_2$ -modified  $TiO_2$  surface [114]. Microscopic and x-ray phase analyses of the eutectic composition  $Fe + 5TiO_2$  reveals crystallization in the form  $FeO \cdot 2TiO_2 \cdot Ti_3O_5$  (Fe anosovite) on rapid cooling [115]. The slow uptake of hydrogen (adsorption) by  $TiO_2$ -supported Ni, NiFe, and Pt samples has been studied at room temperature following reduction at 770K [116].

Platinum supported on  $TiO_2$ , TiO and  $Ti_2O_3$  in various forms was investigated by various physical and chemical methods. Limited hydrogen uptake occurs on hydrogen-pretreated samples, as well as fast H-D exchange for  $H_2-D_2$  mixtures on all samples. The  $TiO_2$ -Pt interaction effect was interpreted in terms of a bulk oxide reduction model, in which bulk conduction band electrons readily tunnel through a thin  $TiO_2$  layer at the surface to reach Pt particles, where they are trapped and furnish a negatively-charged Pt particle with good capacity for dissociating  $H_2$  but weak binding of atoms [117]. An electron microscopic study of Pt dispersed on  $TiO_2$  and TiO shows the presence of bulk  $Ti_9O_{17}$  crystallites and polyhedral Pt particles on prereduced  $TiO_2$  samples. On extensive reoxidation,  $Ti_9O_{17}$  is removed and the Pt particles are hemispherical [118].

Core level electron binding energies were determined by XPS for Rh and Pt supported on Group IIIB-VB oxides after low and high temperature reductions.

For 2%Rh/TiO<sub>2</sub>, a small reversible chemical shift was observed for the Rh 3d 5/2 peak, indicative of some electron transfer from Ti<sup>3+</sup> to Rh [119]. The kinetics of reduction of TiO<sub>2</sub> in Rh/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalysts was studied at 710-790K using a titration method. The results agree well with the model of circular sources of diffusion. The relatively high activation energy (25-28 kcal-mole<sup>-1</sup>) suggests a transfer process with successive steps of formation and rupture of chemical bonds. In accordance with the model, the reduction rate was proportional to the interfacial perimeter of the metal crystallites [120]. An ESR and nmr spectroscopic examination of the reduction of Rh/TiO<sub>2</sub> at 298K showed facile reduction for this system with no appreciable reduction on TiO<sub>2</sub> alone being observed [121]. Renasco and Haller [122] have developed a simple model for the different kinds of interactions that occur following low- and high-temperature reduction of Rh/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalysts. The model proposes a delocalized transfer of charge from Rh to TiO<sub>2</sub> after low-temperature reduction, and a localized (chemical bonding) transfer of charge from support to Rh after a high-temperature reduction [122]. Other ESR spectroscopic studies of the reduction of TiO<sub>2</sub> and Rh/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalysts have appeared [123].

A nuclear analysis was performed to prove the existence of at least two forms of hydrogen incorporated with TiO<sub>2</sub> layers [124]. Simple molecules (e.g., H<sub>2</sub>O, MeOH, Me<sub>2</sub>CO, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub>) can be adsorbed and condensed as a film on polycrystalline TiO<sub>2</sub> (anatase) to test the usefulness of SIMS (secondary-ion mass spectrometry) as a probe during reaction. The spectra exhibit characteristic quasimolecular ions, and differences between strongly and weakly associated molecules [125]. The adsorption of acetic and stearic acids onto TiO<sub>2</sub> has been studied. Chemisorption occurs on coordinately unsaturated Ti ions and on surface OH groups; physical adsorption on the acid-modified surface occurs on oxygen atoms and on OH groups of both the solid surface and the carboxylic acid linked to it. Methanol and water dislodge chemisorbed acetic acid with formation of surface MeO and OH groups, while neither methanol nor water dislodges stearic acid [126]. Carbon monoxide adsorption onto reduced and oxidized Pt/TiO<sub>2</sub> has been studied by FTIR. On reduced samples, two linear CO species are observed, assigned to adsorption on Pt close-packed (terrace) sites and on Pt open (step) sites; bridged CO species also occur. On oxidized Pt/TiO<sub>2</sub> samples, some Pt atoms are covered with oxygen atoms and the density of step sites is enhanced. Two kinds of linear and a bridged CO species were formed [127, 128].

Schumacher and coworkers [129] have investigated the influence of illumination on the flat band potential ( $V_{fb}$ ) of the contact TiO<sub>2</sub>/MeCN. They found that on addition of H<sub>2</sub>O or illumination with band gap light, the value of  $V_{fb}$  is significantly affected (up to 2V) compared to  $V_{fb}$  obtained from capacitance/potential determinations on unilluminated electrodes. However,

$V_{fb}$  values obtained from capacitance measurements on preilluminated electrodes agree well with data from photocurrent measurements. The results were discussed in terms of alterations of the inner Helmholtz plane [129]. Sub-band-gap electroreflectance spectroscopy was employed to detect intrinsic surface states of the unsolvated surface at the  $TiO_2$ /aqueous/electrolyte interface. The energy of these states was located at 1.3eV below the conduction band and can only be detected in the weak accumulation mode [130]. Donor-like surface states at the  $TiO_2/H_2O$  interface have been detected by measuring capacitance under UV illumination. The surface states are located 0.65eV below the bottom of the conduction band of  $TiO_2$ . Additionally, the density of the surface states increases on increasing the light intensity [131].

A generalized model, accounting for the structural influence of the solid-solid interface on thermodynamic and kinetic properties of phases in contact, has been suggested to account for the anatase-rutile transition activated by  $V_2MoO_{7.5}$ ,  $MoO_3$ , and  $\alpha-VPO_4$  under the same conditions observed for the  $V_2O_5$ -activated transition [132]. Richardson [133] has performed a molecular dynamics study of radiation damage in  $TiO_2$ (rutile).

#### (ii). $TiO_2$ As a Catalyst, Catalyst Support and Photosensitizer

Several hydrogenation reactions are known to be catalysed by metal-loaded  $TiO_2$  catalysts,  $M/TiO_2$ , ( $M = Pt, Rh, Co, Ni$ ). An XPS study of  $Rh/TiO_2$  hydrogenolysis catalysts revealed a shift of  $-0.7 \pm 0.1$ eV between low-temperature-reduced and high-temperature-reduced rhodium. Cycling between 773K reduction, 673K oxidation and 573K reduction reduced this shift to  $-0.2 \pm 0.1$ eV. It was suggested that the increased XPS shift might reflect increased dispersion of Rh and a corresponding increase in catalytic activity [134]. Ethane, butane and cyclohexane hydrogenolysis reactions were also studied as a function of dispersion on  $Rh/TiO_2$  catalysts. The results obtained suggest a charge transfer to the metal after high-temperature reduction where the degree of destabilization of the intermediate varies with the kind of bond to the Rh surfaces [135]. The catalytic properties of  $Pt/TiO_2$  have been compared to those of  $Pt/CeO_2$  for the hydrogenation of benzene [136]. The hydrogenolyses of ethane, hexane and CO were carried out in the presence of nickel catalysts supported on  $TiO_2$  and  $SiO_2$ , prepared by wet impregnation. Monolayer coverage was indicated from hydrogen adsorption isotherms, and it was observed that  $Ni/TiO_2$  catalysts exhibit normal hydrogen chemisorption properties after reduction at 723K, though adsorption was suppressed after thermal treatment at 923K [137]. The rate of propene hydrogenation over a  $Co/TiO_2$  catalyst (prepared by an alkoxide technique) was significantly enhanced upon catalyst reduction by hydrogen at 973K. When the  $Co/TiO_2$  catalyst was prepared via

impregnation, however, no rate enhancement was observed at any reduction temperature [138]. The hydrogenation of crotonaldehyde is catalysed by ruthenium-palladium catalysts supported on  $\text{TiO}_2$ . In 96% ethanol and in water, the reaction proceeds with  $\text{H}_2$  addition at the  $\text{C}=\text{C}$  double bond; in 0.1N KOH, the addition of  $\text{H}_2$  occurs nonselectively [139].

A significant amount of work on the hydrogenation of carbon monoxide catalyzed by  $\text{M}/\text{TiO}_2$  systems ( $\text{M} = \text{Ni}, \text{Rh}, \text{Pt}, \text{Pd}$ ) has appeared this year. In addition to the SMSI (strong metal-support interaction) phenomenon exhibited by Ni catalysts supported on  $\text{TiO}_2$ ,  $\text{SiO}_2$  and  $\text{ZrO}_2$ , low-temperature catalyst reduction leads to another metal-support interaction for the  $\text{CO} + \text{H}_2$  reaction. An interpretation of this latter interaction was proposed, based on the presence of unreduced Ni species [140]. An infrared spectroscopic study of the hydrogenation of CO over  $\text{Rh}/\text{X}$  ( $\text{X} = \text{TiO}_2, \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3, \text{SiO}_2$ ) catalysts was performed for various Rh weight %. A support effect was evident for  $\text{Rh}/\text{TiO}_2$ , which was more active for the  $\text{CO} + \text{H}_2$  reaction than were  $\text{Rh}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  or  $\text{Rh}/\text{SiO}_2$  [141]. Another study compared the catalytic properties of Rh supported on  $\text{TiO}_2$ ,  $\text{SiO}_2$ ,  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  and  $\text{MgO}$  [142]. The presence of  $\text{TiO}_2$  favored alkene and long-chain hydrocarbon production, and was attributed to a strong  $\text{Rh}-\text{TiO}_2$  interaction which results in higher surface mobility of adsorbed carbidic intermediates and lower rates of alkene hydrogenation. The  $\text{Rh}/\text{TiO}_2$  catalyst also exhibited low hydrogenation activity [142]. Conesa and coworkers [143] have discussed the reactivity of CO with a  $\text{TiO}_2$ -supported rhodium catalyst. Infrared spectroscopy was employed to characterize adsorbed CO species on  $\text{Pt}/\text{X}$  ( $\text{X} = \text{TiO}_2, \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3, \text{SiO}_2-\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3, \text{SiO}_2$ ) under steady-state reaction conditions in the presence of  $\text{H}_2$  and also under equilibrium adsorption conditions in the presence of helium. The  $\text{Pt}/\text{TiO}_2$  catalyst was found to have the highest activity, though it showed almost no IR-detectable CO during reaction. The study inferred that only a very small fraction of Pt atoms constitutes the active sites. The activity of the  $\text{Pt}/\text{TiO}_2$  catalyst was attributed to a weakened CO-metal bond resulting in more competitive  $\text{H}_2$  chemisorption and higher surface concentration of hydrogen under reaction conditions [144]. Another IR study of adsorbed CO on  $\text{Pt}/\text{TiO}_2$  after hydrogen treatment at various temperatures revealed a gradual blue shift in the strong band for adsorbed CO and a corresponding change in conductivity when the system was allowed to stand. It was proposed that the blue shift arises from the interaction of CO with  $\text{H}_2$ , which is provided by the  $\text{TiO}_2$  support. Thus, there exists a general phenomenon of hydrogen back-spillover for the  $\text{Pt}/\text{TiO}_2$  system [145]. A model for CO methanation over  $\text{Pt}/\text{TiO}_2$  has been proposed, invoking hydrogen-assisted CO bond rupture as the rate-determining step [146]. The effects of oxygen pretreatment on the activity and selectivity of the  $\text{CO} + \text{H}_2$  reaction over Na-doped and nondoped  $\text{Pd}/\text{TiO}_2$  catalysts were investigated. Oxygen pretreatment followed by low-temperature reduction



resulted in a large enhancement of MeOH and C<sub>2</sub> hydrocarbon product formation [147].

The Fischer-Tropsch catalysts  $\alpha$ -Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, or  $\alpha$ -Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> containing ~1% oxides of Al, Mo or Ru, were dispersed on TiO<sub>2</sub>, SiO<sub>2</sub>, SnO<sub>2</sub> and Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> via impregnation, vacuum drying and heating. These catalysts were tested in a differential reactor with 9:1 H<sub>2</sub>-CO at 1 atm and 523K. The reducible supports have similar dispersing effects to the refractory supports, unless the activation involves precursor reduction, in which case the support is partially reduced and the formation of an alloy suppresses catalytic activity [148]. Hydrogenation of CO<sub>2</sub> over unsupported Ni and over Ni supported on TiO<sub>2</sub>, SiO<sub>2</sub> and Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> has been examined. The data reveal that the CO<sub>2</sub>/H adsorption ratio increases in the order Ni/SiO<sub>2</sub> < Ni/Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> < Ni/TiO<sub>2</sub>; that is, with increasing metal-support interaction [149]. Molecular oxygen was observed to oxidize CO at 290K over CoTPP/TiO<sub>2</sub> (TPP = tetraphenylporphyrin) at a rate of  $5.3 \times 10^{-3}$  mmol/g<sub>cat</sub>-min, which is comparable to that of a common Hopcalite. Thus, an effective activation of CO on the partially reduced Co ion of the supported complex to attract an oxygen atom from weakly adsorbed molecular oxygen is revealed [150].

Catalysis of the Water Gas Shift Reaction (WGS) over Pt/TiO<sub>2</sub> has been observed [151]. The enhanced activity observed upon hydrogen reduction at 773K of Pt/TiO<sub>2</sub> was attributed to the presence of a greater number of basic OH groups on the Pt/TiO<sub>2</sub> surface. It was suggested that the Ti atom containing the basic hydroxyl group might be the site for the activation of H<sub>2</sub>O in the WGS [151]. Similar observations were made for the photocatalytic activity of Pt/TiO<sub>2</sub> in the WGS [152].

The reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub> over iron oxide/titanium oxide catalysts was studied with a flow reactor between 573-723K. The catalytic activity was found to depend on the method of catalyst preparation [153]. Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> supported on TiO<sub>2</sub> also catalyses the reduction of NO with NH<sub>3</sub> at temperatures above 723K [154]. The catalytic reduction and decomposition of NO and N<sub>2</sub>O over CoTPP/TiO<sub>2</sub> were studied kinetically and mechanistically at 323-423K. The kinetics suggest that the surface reaction between NO, adsorbed strongly on Co, and hydrogen, adsorbed dissociatively on the porphyrin ring, is the rate-determining step [155]. When evacuated at 473K, the CoTPP/TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst exhibits enhanced activity, likely due to the increased capacity for hydrogen adsorption and further CO and NO activation [156].

The catalytic isomerization of 2-pinene to camphene and tricyclene over TiO<sub>2</sub>, Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> or ZrO<sub>2</sub> is promoted in the presence of (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The promoting effect was attributed to the formation of alum-type sulfates on the catalyst surface [157]. The dehydration of  $\alpha$ -phenylethyl alcohol, PhCH(OH)Me, over a TiO<sub>2</sub> catalyst was investigated by CNDO/2 calculations and chemical adsorption analysis. The electron density calculation on water and PhCH(OH)Me in

combination with a two-site adsorption model favored a concerted two-center reaction mechanism with Ti as the Lewis acid center and O as the Lewis base center [158]. Infrared spectroscopy was employed to study formate formation when oxidized  $\text{TiO}_2$  surfaces were exposed to HCO at 373K [159]. The synthesis of furfural (82-86% yield) from pentosan-containing raw materials in the presence of  $\text{TiO}_2$  dissolved in 3-5%  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  has been reported [160]. A microcalorimetric technique was used to determine the differential adsorption heats of  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_4$ ,  $\text{C}_3\text{H}_8$  and CO on oxide catalysts containing  $\text{Ti}^{4+}$ ,  $\text{Co}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Ag}^+$  and  $\text{Cu}^+$  cations [161].

The ammonia synthesis reaction is catalysed by  $\text{Fe/TiO}_2$  catalysts prepared via thermal decomposition of  $\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_5$  [162]. The hydration of  $\text{MeCH=CH}_2$  to  $\text{Me}_2\text{CHOH}$ , and its dehydrogenation to  $\text{Me}_2\text{CO}$ , over  $\text{TiO}_2\text{-MoO}_x$  as a function of catalytic preparation method has been examined, as well as the isomerization of pulsed cyclopropane [163]. The activity of a reduced state  $\text{Co-MoO}_3/\text{TiO}_2$  catalyst for the hydrodenitrogenation of pyridine is observed to be higher than that of the same catalyst in the sulfided state. In the reduced catalysts, both the conversion and the nitrogenation of pyridine increased with increasing Co content [164].

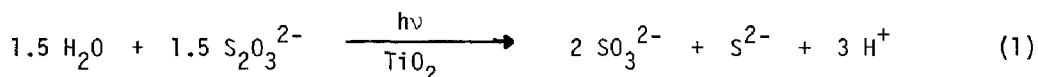
The  $\text{Fe}^{2+}/\text{Fe}^{3+}$  redox system was investigated on passive Ti with gold deposits ( $0 < \theta_{\text{Au}} < 1$ ). Typical diode characteristics were observed with thick films at high overvoltages: a) large cathodic and small anodic transfer coefficients, b) currents increasing with  $\theta_{\text{Au}}$  and independent of concentration of redox system. A rate-determining tunnel process from the conduction band of  $\text{TiO}_2(\text{Au})$  to that of  $\text{Au}(\text{TiO}_2)$  was employed to explain the influence of temperature and of density on current. At small Au coverage and low overpotential, the influence of diffusion-limited processes at film defects dominates the system [165]. Ruthenium dioxide deposited on  $\text{TiO}_2$  particles catalyses vigorous reduction of  $\text{BrO}_3^-$  ions to  $\text{Br}_2$  (or  $\text{Br}^-$ ) by  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , and simultaneous generation of stoichiometric amounts of oxygen. The  $\text{O}_2$  evolved originates from  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , not  $\text{BrO}_3^-$  [166]. The oxidation of methanol is catalysed by a solid solution consisting essentially of  $\text{VO}_2$  in  $\text{TiO}_2$ , with a composition  $\text{Ti}_{0.96}\text{V}_{0.04}\text{O}_2$ . The increased catalytic activity and higher selectivity for formaldehyde formation observed for this system, compared to  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_4$  or a mixture of  $\text{VO}_2$ ,  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$  and  $\text{TiO}_2$ , was attributed to the V-O bond polarity in the catalysts [167].

Thermodesorption techniques have been utilized to examine the nature of the hydrogen species bound to  $\text{Rh/TiO}_2$  catalyst systems. Temperature-programmed desorption nmr studies revealed the presence of three irreversibly bound hydrogen species, two assigned to species produced when Rh metal is present on the surface and one to surface hydroxyl groups [168]. Other thermodesorption

studies have shown that the Rh/TiO<sub>2</sub> solid holds high amounts of hydrogen, particularly when it is reduced at elevated temperatures (773K). It was also suggested that residual hydrogen is not the cause of the unusual chemisorptive properties of the SMSI catalysts [169].

Catalytic systems involving TiO<sub>2</sub> have also been used in photocatalytic systems. In dilute aqueous solution, CCl<sub>4</sub>, CHCl<sub>3</sub> and CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> are completely mineralized to CO<sub>2</sub> and HCl in the presence of the heterogeneous photocatalyst TiO<sub>2</sub>. The relative rate constants are in the approximate ratio of 29(CHCl<sub>3</sub>): 9(CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>): 1(CCl<sub>4</sub>). Chloride ions and product protons inhibit the degradation rate [170]. The photocatalytic decomposition of glucose over TiO<sub>2</sub> or reduced Nb<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> was studied in the presence and absence of added NaOH. The extent of decomposition depends on the glucose concentration and on the nature of the catalyst [171]. The photocatalytic isomerization of butenes over TiO<sub>2</sub> or ZnO has also been examined. With TiO<sub>2</sub>, 2-butene is more reactive than 1-butene; this results from a stronger interaction of the C=C double bond of 2-butene with UV-irradiated TiO<sub>2</sub>. By contrast, with ZnO, 1-butene is more reactive than 2-butene, the photoenhancement being attributed to photoformed O<sup>-</sup> hole centers [172]. Augugliaro and coworkers [173, 174] have studied the photoassisted formation of NH<sub>3</sub> over various Fe-doped TiO<sub>2</sub> catalysts supported on γ-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> under near-UV irradiation. A reaction mechanism was proposed [174] for which the photogeneration of electron-hole pairs and their separation were considered to be the rate-determining steps of the overall reaction.

The presence of TiO<sub>2</sub>(anatase) enhances (≈ 40%) the photolytic reduction rate in dilute sulfuric acid solutions of Ce<sup>4+</sup> and Tl<sup>+</sup> ions [175]. The photochemical reduction of carbonate (CO<sub>3</sub><sup>2-</sup>) [176] and thiosulfate (S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub><sup>2-</sup>) [177] ions is also catalysed by TiO<sub>2</sub>. When CO<sub>3</sub><sup>2-</sup> is used to intercept the photogenerated hole on TiO<sub>2</sub>, the intermediate species ·OC(O)O<sup>-</sup> is produced and undergoes secondary surface reactions to yield HCHO. The quantum yield of formation of HCHO is 4 × 10<sup>-3</sup>, but extended irradiation results in loss of HCHO [176]. The illumination of S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub><sup>2-</sup> leads to the production of S<sup>2-</sup> and SO<sub>3</sub><sup>2-</sup> (reaction 1). The reaction is accompanied by a hole transfer to S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub><sup>2-</sup>



to produce S<sub>4</sub>O<sub>6</sub><sup>2-</sup>, which undergoes disproportionation in alkaline solution [177]. γ-irradiation of carbon dioxide in aqueous solution in the presence of TiO<sub>2</sub> results in the formation of oxalic acid, formaldehyde and traces of formic acid. The rate of reduction depends on the reactant concentration, pH, and the introduction of different additives (e.g., phosphomolybdates, phosphotungstates, etc.) [178].

Sulfur can be oxidized directly to  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  on a  $\text{TiO}_2$  (anatase) photocatalyst in a suspension into which oxygen is bubbled. The oxidation process was assigned to the electron and hole produced by light of  $<400$  nm, although sulfur itself photoreacted in light of  $\sim 300$  nm.  $\text{H}_2\text{S}$  was produced simultaneously in  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . A sunlight illumination test revealed direct production of  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  [179]. Liquid 2-propanol undergoes photocatalytic (366-nm irradiation) oxidation over  $\text{TiO}_2$  (rutile and anatase) to yield propanone. The estimated activation energies ( $31\text{--}91 \text{ kJ}\cdot\text{mole}^{-1}$ ) were ascribed to the solid-state properties of the catalysts rather than to the radical oxidative mechanism of 2-propanol [180]. Various semiconductor powders ( $\text{TiO}_2$ ,  $\text{ZrO}_2$ ,  $\text{CeO}_2$ ) were shown to enhance the oxidation of oxalic acid under UV illumination in the presence of oxygen. The oxidation rate was enhanced in the presence of  $\text{TiO}_2$ ,  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  and  $\text{WO}_3$  under visible-light illumination.  $\text{TiO}_2$  was found to be the most active species. A mechanism was proposed which involves attack by atomic oxygen on the C-C bond of adsorbed  $\text{HC}_2\text{O}_4^-$  ions, for which atomic oxygen was activated by photoproduct holes [181].

The photooxidation of heptane, catalysed by  $\text{TiO}_2$ , proceeds via peroxide formation, the decomposition of which gave isomeric heptanols and heptanones. This was used as a convenient model for processes occurring in pigmented regions for low-density polyethylene [182]. The relative rates of the  $\text{TiO}_2$ -catalysed photochemical oxidative cleavage of the olefins  $p\text{-RC}_6\text{H}_4\text{CPh=CH}_2$  ( $\text{R} = \text{H, OMe, Me, Cl, NO}_2$ ) to the corresponding benzophenones gave rise to an LFER with  $\rho^+ = -0.56$ . The low  $\rho^+$  value reflects near diffusion-controlled electron transfer from an adsorbed olefin to the photogenerated hole at the  $\text{TiO}_2$  surface, followed by slower electron transfer equilibration of the competing olefin with this photogenerated radical cation [183].

The activities of  $\text{TiO}_2$  powders loaded with various transition metal borides, nitrides, phosphides and carbides have been examined for photocatalytic hydrogen evolution from aqueous methanol solutions. It was found that the tungsten carbide loaded catalyst  $\text{WC/TiO}_2$  had the highest activity of those studied; however, this was  $<1/4$  of the activity of that for a Pt black/ $\text{TiO}_2$  catalyst [184]. Borgarello and Pelizzetti [185] have investigated the photocatalytic hydrogen production from aliphatic alcohols over semiconductor particles ( $\text{TiO}_2$ ,  $\text{ZnO}$ ,  $\text{SnO}_2$ ) loaded with redox catalysts. Hydrogen was observed to evolve at a sustained rate from primary and secondary alcohols, with the corresponding aldehyde (or ketone) being the other major product. The effects of different  $\text{TiO}_2$  preparation methods, loading, and the presence of oxygen and surfactants were also determined.

The photolysis of water vapor on the surface of titanium-coated polycrystalline  $n\text{-TiO}_2$  at 653K yields a quantum conversion efficiency of 2% for

hydrogen production, as measured for ultra-band-gap excitation of  $\text{TiO}_2$ . These experiments indicate the catalytic nature of the reaction with respect to the active material and also suggest an important role for the Ti metal [186]. Titanium dioxide ( $\text{TiO}_2$ ) has been studied extensively in recent years as a basic material for the direct conversion of water to hydrogen and oxygen by solar energy. The mechanism and the experimental technique of the light-induced cleavage of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  on catalyst ( $\text{RuO}_2$ , Pt)- and photosensitizer-containing  $\text{TiO}_2$  have been summarized by Hauffe [187]. The design, preparation and characterization of  $\text{RuO}_2/\text{TiO}_2$  catalytic surfaces for the photooxidation of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  have been reported [188]. The catalyst  $\text{RuO}_2 \cdot x\text{H}_2\text{O}$  was found to be active in dark and light-induced sacrificial systems mediating  $\text{O}_2$  evolution in solution. Electron microscopic measurements on the  $\text{RuO}_2/\text{TiO}_2$  surface showed that the active catalytic species consists of islands of  $\text{RuO}_2 \cdot x\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , present as agglomerates of 10-20 nm interspersed with  $\text{TiO}_2$  particles of 200-nm diameter [188]. A disk prepared from mixtures of  $\text{RuO}_2/\text{TiO}_2$  with the application of a thin ( $\sim 9$  nm) Pt film has been employed in experiments on the UV-light irradiation of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . Yields of  $\text{O}_2$  and  $\text{H}_2$  were observed to be much greater than those observed in the absence of Pt, or compressed disks of  $\text{TiO}_2$  or  $\text{TiO}_2$  coated with a thin Pt film [189]. Additionally, diamagnetic metalloporphyrins have been examined as candidates to reduce electron acceptors, while macroreticular-supported viologens or photoelectrochemical cells were investigated to improve stability of relays in hydrogen evolution systems, and the efficiency of  $\text{RuO}_2$  catalysts supported on  $\text{TiO}_2$  have been tested [190]. It appears that complexes such as  $\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_3\text{Cl}_3$  (bpy = 2,2'-bipyridine) and methyl viologen promote hydrogen evolution from aqueous suspensions of Pt/ $\text{TiO}_2$ , illuminated with a high-pressure Hg lamp. In the Pt/ $\text{TiO}_2$ -Rh( $\text{bpy}$ ) $_3\text{Cl}_3$  system, the hydrogen produced originates from  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  photolysis [191]. The catalytic behavior of Pt/ $\text{TiO}_2$  for  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  photolysis was examined in the presence of CO. Upon CO introduction, a large increase in hydrogen evolution was observed, and a stoichiometric ratio of  $\text{H}_2$  and  $\text{CO}_2$  was obtained. These results suggest that the  $\text{H}_2$  and  $\text{O}_2$  generated originated from the photolysis of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . It was also found that a catalyst prepared from anatase and treated with hydrogen at 973K was more effective than those pretreated at 773K and 1123K [192].

The formation of  $\text{H}_2$  by the action of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  on SMSI (strong metal-support interaction) catalysts (e.g., Rh/ $\text{TiO}_2$ , Pt/ $\text{TiO}_2$ , Ni/ $\text{TiO}_2$ ) has been examined using a pulsed chromatographic system. The results were interpreted in terms of the reaction of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  with anionic vacancies created during the high-temperature hydrogen treatment of the catalyst [193].

The activities of various metal/ $\text{TiO}_2$  catalysts, with or without pretreatment with air or hydrogen, have been compared for the photocatalytic (UV-irradiation) hydroxylation of  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_6$  and the dehydrogenation of 2-propanol

[194]. The photocatalytic reduction (86%) of dichromate ( $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7^{2-}$ ) in acid solutions occurs in the presence of a catalyst containing  $\text{TiO}_2$  (99.7), platinum black (0.2), and  $\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_3$  (0.1%) [195].

Electron transfer from the UV-illuminated support ( $\text{TiO}_2$ ) to the metal (Pt) was performed on powdered samples of Pt/ $\text{TiO}_2$  (anatase), containing 0.05-10% Pt and homodispersed particles was investigated by photoconductivity methods [196]. Increasing the Pt content above ~1% and attenuation of the UV light flux resulted in a decreased photoconductance of  $\text{TiO}_2$  at equilibrium under vacuum. The results were explained in terms of electron transfer from  $\text{TiO}_2$  to Pt. In the presence of  $\text{H}_2$ , the Pt deposits decreased the resistance of  $\text{TiO}_2$ , owing to the migration of adsorbed H atoms from Pt to  $\text{TiO}_2$  to form  $\text{OH}^-$  ions and to release electrons [196]. The effectiveness of powdered semiconductor materials, namely Pt/ $\text{TiO}_2$ , in photolysing candidate redox reactions was examined. Differential pulse polarography was used to determine the extent of the photocatalysed oxidation of cyanide [197]. At pH 4.5, the photooxidation of glucose occurs in aqueous solutions containing suspended platinized  $\text{TiO}_2$  (anatase) powder. The resulting gaseous products were  $\text{H}_2$  and  $\text{CO}_2$  in an inert atmosphere, and  $\text{CO}_2$  in an oxygen atmosphere. Rates for hydrogen evolution were found to decrease with time. Isotopic experiments incorporating  $\text{D}_2\text{O}$  supported the occurrence of conventional hydrogen evolution without glucose involvement [198]. A quantitative determination of the products in the gaseous phase formed in the photocatalytic decomposition of acetic acid/acetate mixtures on Pt/ $\text{TiO}_2$  has appeared; the species in solution were determined qualitatively. The relative yield of ethane/methane was high at high decomposition rates, and the  $\text{CO}_2$  yield usually exceeded that of the methyl radical consumed in the formation of methane and ethane. Excess  $\text{CO}_2$  production may be attributed, at least in part, to the oxidation of the  $\text{CH}_3\text{CH}_2\text{OH}$  and  $\text{CH}_3\text{COH}$  produced in solution [199].

Solids containing  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  ions in the  $\text{TiO}_2$  lattice are catalytically active for the photoproduction (near-UV irradiation) of  $\text{NH}_3$ , while solids containing the  $\text{Fe}_2\text{TiO}_5$  phase appear to be inactive in this reaction [200].

### (iii). Electrodes and Electrochemistry

A time-resolved coulostatic flash technique has been used to study the photoelectrochemical behavior of single-crystal n- $\text{TiO}_2$  electrodes in acetonitrile, in native and chemically-modified forms. A two-component response ( $\leq 10$  ns) was ascribed to electron-hole pair separation in the space charge layer. The slower response (within 5  $\mu\text{s}$ ) presumably involves redox-system responsive double layer effects and/or heterogeneous electron transfer at the electrode/electrolyte interface [201]. The current-voltage characteristics of

metal/TiO<sub>2</sub>(rutile) and electrolyte/TiO<sub>2</sub>(rutile) barriers have been studied [202]. The following observations were made: a) the current through the electrolyte/TiO<sub>2</sub>(rutile) barrier is limited by the charge transfer rate; b) there is an insulating rutile layer between the surface and the semiconducting (reduced) rutile which plays an important role in the charge transfer when the barrier serves as an electrochemical solar cell. These observations, along with a UPS study of the rutile surface, indicate that the states in the forbidden gap of semiconducting rutile aid the charge transfer process [202]. Hypotheses have been postulated regarding the origin and nature of the surface states present at the TiO<sub>2</sub>(rutile) bandgap. These hypotheses were based on cyclic potentiodynamic and capacitance measurements, as well as from energy band diagrams, using this TiO<sub>2</sub> electrode in a photocell containing a Pt counter electrode and an SCE reference electrode in 1M Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> [203].

Various structural and photochemical properties of different TiO<sub>2</sub> samples have been determined. For example, Williams [204] has studied the properties of plasma deposited TiO<sub>2</sub>; the photoelectrochemical behavior of mechanically polished TiO<sub>2</sub>(rutile) single-crystal electrodes during surface etching in acid solution was also studied [205]. In the latter investigation, changes were found in the shape of the photocurrent-voltage curve and an increase in limiting photocurrent observed. The results were interpreted in terms of a model in which it is assumed that a damaged surface layer, containing a large number of recombination centers, is gradually removed by the photoelectrochemical etching process [205]. A thermodynamic and photoelectrochemical investigation of the TiO<sub>2</sub> electrode in fluoride-containing solutions shows an increased solubility of TiO<sub>2</sub> in these solutions over a narrow range of solution pH near 3.2. This is an important observation with regard to choosing optimum conditions for photoetching TiO<sub>2</sub> electrodes [206]. Some striking aging effects occur in TiO<sub>2</sub> single-crystal photoanodes which are subjected to polishing and heating to 973K in hydrogen, and exposed in the dark to alkaline solutions [207]. Photoelectrochemical conversion by polycrystalline TiO<sub>2</sub> electrodes is observed to be affected by applied voltage, oxidized TiO<sub>2</sub> thickness, and temperature and concentration of the photoelectrochemical cell [208]. A cathodic pretreatment of thermic TiO<sub>2</sub> apparently increases the photoresponse of TiO<sub>2</sub> under UV illumination in chloride ion media. The duration of pretreatment and the nature of the acidic medium used affect the photocurrent increase [209]. The applicability to an analysis of the photoelectrochemical process on TiO<sub>2</sub> has been verified with equations relating the photocurrent quantum yield to the potential drop in the space-charge layer of the semiconductor [210]. By measuring the potential of the photocurrent onset (referred to as flatband), it was possible to determine the exchange or reference current density of

photoelectrochemical processes with minority carriers on semiconductor electrodes ( $\text{TiO}_2$ , GaP, GaAs, InP,  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ ) [211].

A study of the field effect on the catalytic activity of thin  $\text{TiO}_2$  or ZnO films, supported on Pyrex glass, reveals a reversible reaction of Na atoms with  $\text{TiO}_2$  (or ZnO) upon application of an external electric field [212]. Electrochemical methods were employed to effect an electrophoretic codeposition of dimethylaminoethyl methacrylate-ethyl acrylate-methyl methacrylate copolymer with  $\text{TiO}_2$ ,  $\alpha\text{-Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  or  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$  powders. The data demonstrate that the powders are adsorbed by the copolymer and possess the same electrophoretic mobility and coagulation behavior as the copolymer at the cathode surface [213].

Photo- and electro-luminescence spectra of an n-type  $\text{TiO}_2$  electrode in aqueous solutions have been recorded as functions of the electrode potential and the solution pH, together with the current-potential curves. The photoluminescence spectra exhibit a relatively sharp band at 1.47eV which, from photoluminescence quenching experiments, was thought to arise from an oxidative surface species,  $X_{1.47}$ , acting as an intermediate in the photooxidation reaction of water. The  $X_{1.47}$  species was assigned to a kind of  $\text{OH}\cdot$  radical surface adduct, based on a comparison of electroluminescence spectra in  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  and  $\text{S}_2\text{O}_8^{2-}$  solutions [214]. The illumination of a  $\text{TiO}_2$  anode at 0.5V (vs Ag/0.1M  $\text{AgNO}_3$ ) in acetonitrile containing an aromatic olefin causes a photocurrent flow and photocatalysed oxygenation of the olefin. The olefin oxidation reaction is initiated by electron transfer from the olefin to the positive hole of the excited semiconductor, followed by a radical chain reaction to yield oxygenated products. The photocurrent increases with decreasing oxidation potential of the reactant olefin [215].

Kiwi [216] has observed a pronounced magnetic field effect on a wide variety of reactions under UV and visible light illumination leading to hydrogen formation from water. This effect obtains for the heterogeneous catalytic systems a)  $\text{TiO}_2/\text{RuO}_2/\text{Pt}$ , b)  $\text{Ru}(\text{bpy})_3^{2+}/\text{TiO}_2/\text{RuO}_2/\text{Pt}/\text{EDTA}$ , and c)  $\text{CdS}/\text{RuO}_2/\text{Pt}$ .

The application of a moderate magnetic field leads to a variation of the fraction of radicals that interact with a heterogeneous catalyst. Also, the chemical reaction rate depends on the strength of a steady magnetic field, but is observed only under certain conditions. The deposition of  $\text{RuO}_2$  on a single-crystal  $\text{TiO}_2$  electrode yields a marked decrease in anodic photocurrent at potentials more positive than -0.1V vs SCE, and a considerable increase in cathodic photocurrent results at -0.3 to -0.5V in aqueous solution.  $\text{RuO}_2$  deposited on  $\text{TiO}_2$  plays the role of a catalyst for reductive hydrogen evolution, although it serves as a catalyst for oxygen evolution especially when strong oxidizing agents (e.g.,  $\text{Ag}^+$ ,  $\text{S}_2\text{O}_8^{2-}$ ) are present in solution or  $\text{TiO}_2$  is not excited. The deposition of  $\text{RuO}_2$  and/or Pt on  $\text{TiO}_2$  accelerates the



photocatalytic hydrogen evolution from an ethanol/water (1:1) mixture [217]. The photoelectrochemical properties of thin films of  $\text{RuO}_2$  deposited on single-crystal  $\text{TiO}_2$  were determined. The electrodes, prepared by rf reactive sputtering, exhibit low overvoltages compared to those prepared via  $\text{RuCl}_3$  pyrolysis [218]. The corrosion products accumulating in the electrolyte and the dissolution rate of ruthenium from the active coating of a  $\text{RuO}_2/\text{TiO}_2$  anode (up to high positive potentials) in aqueous and alcoholic  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  and perchlorate solutions were analyzed radiometrically [219].

An electron beam modification of titanium-ruthenium oxide anodes was attempted in an effort to increase service life. Catalytically active layers of mixed oxides of titanium and ruthenium were obtained by baking (673-773K) the oxychloride of ruthenium and the chloride of titanium applied to the surface of a titanium substrate. The electron beam treatment affords localization of the increased temperature in the catalyst surface layer over a short time. However, no significant increase in stability appears evident for the electrodes prepared in this manner as compared to those prepared by a heat treatment method [220]. Optical, x-ray, electron spectroscopy and measurements of electrophysical principles were examined of some characteristics of the electronic structure of an active coating of titanium oxide-ruthenium oxide anodes, solid solutions of  $\text{Ru}_x\text{Ti}_{1-x}\text{O}_2$ . At  $x < 0.25$ , lengthy clusters exist which have metallic properties; at  $x > 0.25$ , the clusters unite into an infinite cluster [221].

Andreev and Kazarinov [222] have reviewed the adsorption properties of  $\text{RuO}_2/\text{TiO}_2$  electrodes. They have also reported the use of a technique involving radioactive indicators to study the adsorption of organic compounds on  $\text{RuO}_2/\text{TiO}_2$  and  $\text{Pt}/\text{TiO}_2$  electrodes at high potentials [223].

The use of  $\text{RuO}_2/\text{TiO}_2$  anodes in electrolytic processes is limited to the potential range  $E \leq 1.4\text{--}1.6\text{V}$  in aqueous solutions. Upon polarization to higher  $E$  values, a rapid potential growth with respect to time occurs, along with shutting off of the electrode, an increase in the dissolution rate of ruthenium, and complete destruction of the active material. Polarization of  $\text{RuO}_2/\text{TiO}_2$  anodes was also carried out in methanol, aqueous methanol solutions of acetic acid and monoesters of dicarboxylic acids [224]. The principal electrochemical characteristics of  $\text{RuO}_2/\text{TiO}_2$  anodes are the evolution potential of chlorine during operating current density values  $\leq 1 \text{ A}\cdot\text{cm}^{-2}$ , and wear resistance. A method has been proposed by Ignat'ev and Parshikov [225] for experimentally determining the correction to the ohmic resistance in studies of the electrochemical kinetics in an electrolyte (e.g.,  $\text{NaCl}$ ) without substantial complications arising from the instrument.

The preparation and characterization of a new electrode,  $\text{Ti}/\text{PtO}_x\cdot\text{TiO}_2$ , has

been reported. Its electrochemical behavior in dilute HCl was studied as a function of the relative compositions of both oxides, which were thermally deposited at various temperatures. A maximum catalytic activity obtains for chlorine evolution at a  $\text{PtO}_x/\text{TiO}_2$  ratio of 10:1 [226]. A series of platinized  $\text{TiO}_2$  ( $\text{Pt}/\text{TiO}_2$ ) film electrodes were prepared and examined for use in light-induced reactions. The chemical shift of the Pt electron binding energy has been related to the electron transfer to the Pt atom and the possible effect on the catalytic properties of the  $\text{Pt}/\text{TiO}_2$  electrodes [227].  $\text{TiO}_2$ ,  $\text{Pt}/\text{TiO}_2$ , and  $\text{Pt}/\text{Pt}$  anodes were investigated in acidic and basic electrolyte solutions in the presence of ethanol. For macroscopic  $\text{Pt}/\text{TiO}_2$  anodes, the oxidation of EtOH to MeCHO and further oxidation to AcOH was predominantly catalytic, rather than photocatalytic; catalysis was accomplished in the dark with a bias voltage of  $\sim 0.6\text{V}$ . Cyclic voltammetric studies have suggested that oxidation of AcOH requires the production of the highly reactive  $\text{OH}\cdot$  species. Both catalytic and photocatalytic processes occur simultaneously at illuminated  $\text{Pt}/\text{TiO}_2$  anodes [228]. The decrease in cathodic overvoltages by platinization of  $\text{TiO}_2$  single crystals was investigated for the dark reductions of  $\text{Ce}^{4+}$ ,  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$ , oxygen and  $\text{H}^+$  as a function of the thickness of the Pt overlayers both for a well-etched  $\text{TiO}_2$  substrate and for a mechanically damaged one. The observed improvements upon platinization apparently occur in two modes: a) one mode is related to the high electrocatalytic activities of Pt and is observed for reduction of oxygen and evolution of hydrogen when the  $\text{TiO}_2$  electrodes are loaded with a  $3\text{ \AA}$ -thick Pt layer; b) the other mode results from enhancement of probabilities of electron exchange between the electrode and electrolyte species caused by platinization. This latter mode is observed for the reductions of  $\text{Ce}^{4+}$ ,  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$  and oxygen when etched  $\text{TiO}_2$  is loaded with a Pt layer thickness of  $> 100\text{ \AA}$  or the damaged  $\text{TiO}_2$  loaded with a greater than  $10\text{ \AA}$ -thick Pt layer. Action spectra of anodic photocurrents were suggestive of new electronic levels being created by platinization [229]. Variations of the photocatalytic hydrogen production from primary aliphatic alcohols (e.g., MeOH, PrOH) as a function of the Pt content (0.05-10%) of the  $\text{Pt}/\text{TiO}_2$  catalysts were investigated by Pichat and coworkers [230]. The maximum reaction rate was tentatively attributed to an optimum attraction of the free  $\text{TiO}_2$  electrons by the Pt crystallites, which corresponds to an optimum ratio of the acidic and basic sites involved in the abstraction of H atoms from the alcohol on  $\text{TiO}_2$ . At 313K (the temperature of the maximum reaction rate), the reaction of photogenerated holes with adsorbed alkoxide ions was thought to be rate-determining. At lower temperatures, the rate of hydrogen desorption seems to play an important role [230].

The electrochemical behavior of  $\text{TiO}_2$  electrodes with silver and palladium particles deposited on their surfaces has been characterized. Two different

deposition methods were employed: a) photocatalytic, and b) cathodic polarization of the electrode in a solution containing  $\text{Ag}^+$  or  $\text{PdCl}_4^{2-}$ . For the anodic oxidation of  $\text{HCHO}$ , the effectiveness of the photocatalytic preparative method was somewhat higher than on  $\text{TiO}_2$  electrodes with cathodically deposited metal particles. The metal particles deposited by different methods contacting portions of the  $\text{TiO}_2$  surface have different structures of the space-charge region as well as significantly different areas of contact of  $\text{TiO}_2$ /metal [231]. Silver particles deposited on the  $\text{TiO}_2$  film electrodes were employed for the anodic oxidation of the reducing agents  $\text{HCHO}$ ,  $\text{BH}_4^-$ , and  $\text{H}_2\text{PO}_2^-$  [232]. The effect of  $\text{TiO}_2$  surface modification by silver particle deposition on the nature of the change in potential of the  $\text{TiO}_2$  electrode during exposure to light, and on the relaxation of the photopotential of the electrodes after the light was shut off, was investigated. The observed differences in the behavior of modified and non-modified electrodes was related to the differences in the structure of the oxide film electrode, as well as to the direct participation of Ag microelectrodes, included in the  $\text{TiO}_2$  film electrodes [233]. The  $\text{TiO}_2(\text{Ag})\text{-Ag}^+$  half cell can be photochemically charged via irradiation of the  $\text{TiO}_2$  surface with sunlight. Electrical energy was extracted from the half cell by connection through the load with a suitable half cell which has an electrode potential more positive than  $\text{Ag}/\text{Ag}^+$  [234].

The cathodic reduction of metal ions ( $\text{PdCl}_2$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{PtCl}_4$ ,  $\text{Pb}(\text{OAc})_2$  and the sulfates of Cu, Ag, Sn, Cd, Ni) on  $\text{TiO}_2$  film electrodes was characterized by Strel'tsov and coworkers [235]. Photocurrent-potential curves in aqueous solutions were obtained for a  $\text{TiO}_2$  electrode coated with a thin gold or palladium film. When the metal-coated  $\text{TiO}_2$  electrode is illuminated under anodic potentials, the potential of the metal film shifts toward the positive until it reaches the oxygen evolution potential at the metal, with little change in the surface band energies of the  $\text{TiO}_2$  electrode. This would imply that the height of the Schottky barrier at the metal/ $\text{TiO}_2$  contact is considerably increased by illumination, and the photovoltage obtained is much larger than expected from the barrier height in the dark [236].  $\text{TiO}_2$ -Ni composite electrodes, prepared by the dispersion plating method, were compared with single-crystal  $\text{TiO}_2$  electrodes prepared in propylene carbonate solution. The composite electrodes exhibit a higher photopotential and a nonlinear Mott-Schottky plot, in comparison to the  $\text{TiO}_2$  electrodes [237].

A mechanism for the sensitization of single-crystal  $\text{TiO}_2$  photoanodes by cation doping (Cr, Mn, Ga) has been proposed by Kovach et al. [238]. The mechanism was based on the determination of the efficiencies of photo-electrochemical cells containing these photoanodes. Studies were carried out with sintered disks of pure  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  and  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  doped with  $\text{TiO}_2$ ,  $\text{SnO}_2$ ,  $\text{ZrO}_2$  and

$\text{Ta}_2\text{O}_5$  for the photoassisted electrolysis of water. The flatband potential, the saturation current and the minority charge carrier diffusion length are higher for  $\text{TiO}_2$ -doped  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  samples than for other doped specimens. The results were interpreted in terms of depletion layer theory [239]. Characteristics of a  $\text{TiO}_2/\text{PbO}_2$  anode with a titanium base were examined as a potential anode for the electrochemical purification of drinking water and wastewater. Compared with a  $\text{RuO}_2$  anode, the  $\text{TiO}_2/\text{PbO}_2$  anode allows for the use of a higher current density, which can lead to an increase in the productivity of the equipment [240]. Optically transparent layers of  $\text{TiO}_2$  and  $\text{SnO}_2$  were deposited on Vycor glass plates via chemical vapor deposition using  $\text{Ti}(\text{PrO}^i)_4$  and  $\text{SnCl}_4$ . The  $\text{TiO}_2$ -covered plates were vacuum heated to convert the oxide layer into a semiconductor material. The  $\text{TiO}_2$  layer alone is highly resistant to the passage of electricity, and thus the  $\text{SnO}_2$ -covered plates were employed for electrochemical studies. Additionally, the  $\text{SnO}_2$ -covered plates showed no photoanodic current upon UV illumination, though  $\text{TiO}_2$  on  $\text{SnO}_2$ -covered plates exhibits significant photoanodic current. The coulombic efficiency for the formation of persulfate is about three-fold higher for  $\text{TiO}_2$  on  $\text{SnO}_2$ -covered plates than for plates with  $\text{SnO}_2$  alone. The efficiency increases slightly upon illumination, for  $\text{TiO}_2$  on  $\text{SnO}_2$ -covered plates [241].

Using a number of methods, the characteristics of the formation, phase composition, anodic behavior and photoelectrochemical activity (under chlorine evolution conditions) have been studied for pyrolytic film coatings of  $\text{Co}_3\text{O}_4$  on titanium,  $\text{Ti}/\text{TiO}_x/\text{Co}_3\text{O}_4$  [242]. Vasilevskaya and coworkers [243] have reported on the photopotential relaxation and photoimaging memory effect in a  $\text{Ti}/\text{SiO}_2/\text{TiO}_2$  film system. The presence of a  $\text{SiO}_2$  layer (5  $\mu\text{m}$ ) separating the  $\text{TiO}_2$  film and the titanium support results in a decreased photopotential and a slower potential relaxation process.

The photoelectrochromic characteristics of thin Prussian blue films on both single-crystal and polycrystalline  $\text{TiO}_2$  electrodes have been described. The Prussian blue films were galvanostatically deposited under cathodic conditions in a 0.02M  $\text{FeCl}_3$ /0.02M  $\text{K}_3\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6$  solution, rinsed with distilled water and placed in 1M KCl (Ph 3.45) where all electrochemical measurements were conducted [244]. The  $\text{TiO}_2$  and  $\text{SnO}_2$  semiconductor electrodes have been covalently modified via attachment of functionalized olefins and arenes by surface silanation or by a cyanuric chloride linkage. Photocurrent measurements and time-resolved laser coulometric monitoring were employed to elucidate the mechanism of charge injection on these modified surfaces [245].

## (iv). Applications

Titanium dioxide is employed in a wide variety of industrial applications, including its use as a dielectric coating, as an electrode in an electrochromic display, in photoimaging, pyrotechnics, pigments and in the catalysis of hydrodesulfurization.

The temperature dependence of laser strength of  $\text{TiO}_2$  dielectric coatings in various gases was measured to determine the effect of water molecule adsorption at  $\lambda = 1.06 \mu$  [246]. An electrochromic display incorporating a  $\text{TiO}_2$ (anatase)- $\text{In}_2\text{O}_3$ -coated glass electrode was examined. Upon application of negative and positive voltage bias to the electrode, the coloration and bleaching phenomena were alternately observed by the electrochemical reversible reaction (2) [247].



The photographic activity of  $\text{TiO}_2$ -based photosensitive materials relative to physical development with Cu-based physical developers was dependent on the preparative conditions of the samples and the developer composition. A maximum photosensitivity for  $\text{TiO}_2$ -based layers was attained using a copper physical developer containing ascorbic acid as the reducing agent [248]. The introduction of  $\text{Pd}^{2+}$  into a  $\text{TiO}_2$ -based photoimaging layer leads to an observed increase in layer-sensitivity [249]. Photoimaging properties of Pd-containing  $\text{TiO}_2$  layers under nickel development depend on Pd concentration,  $\text{TiO}_2$  preparation conditions, and developer composition [250]. Additionally, the role of silver ions adsorbed onto the  $\text{TiO}_2$  layers has been examined [251].

Thin films of  $\text{TiO}_2$  serve as adhesion promoters for photoresists [252].  $\text{TiO}_2$  films grown on Ti foils anodically under galvanostatic conditions in saturated aqueous solutions of ammoniumtetraborate were studied by Auger electron spectroscopy in an effort to understand the ignition mechanism of pyrotechnics containing Ti or  $\text{TiH}_x$  [253]. EPR spectra of  $\text{TiO}_2$  pigments reveal five types of paramagnetic centers [254].

The effects on the catalytic activity of a  $\text{TiO}_2$ -promoted hydrodesulfurization catalyst ( $\text{Co-Mo}/\gamma\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$ ) were determined for hydrotreating of gas oil-range distillates [255]. Anatase, present in ash from bituminous coal, appears to have a poisoning effect on the Co-Mo catalyst for the liquefaction of coal [256].

## d. Mixed Metal Oxide Systems

(i).  $\text{SrTiO}_3$ 

Strontium titanate is produced at 1473K upon heating an equimolar mixture of  $\text{SrC}_2\text{O}_4 \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{TiO}_2$  in an inert gas [257]. The progressive reduction of Mn-doped  $\text{SrTiO}_3$  has been monitored by EPR, revealing the conversion of  $\text{Mn}^{4+}$  to  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$  to  $\text{Mn}^{2+}-V_O$  by oxygen-vacancy capture [258].

A study of the electronic characteristics and photoelectrochemical activity of extrinsic ceramic  $\text{SrTiO}_3$  and  $\text{TiO}_2$  has appeared [259]. Salvador and Gutierrez [260] have studied the electroreduction of dissolved and/or photogenerated oxygen and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  at the polycrystalline n- $\text{SrTiO}_3$ -electrolyte interface. Both reactions occur at potentials positive of the flatband potential. Oxygen is mainly reduced to water in a four-electron reaction, while  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  is strongly adsorbed. Evidence that  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  is photogenerated in an intermediate step of the water splitting reaction was given [260]. Strontium titanate has been used successfully in photocatalytic systems for the decomposition of water, most often mixed with some other component. The photodecomposition ( $\lambda > 300 \text{ nm}$ ) of  $\text{S}_2\text{O}_8^{2-}$  to  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  with concomitant oxidation of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  to  $\text{O}_2$  over n- $\text{SrTiO}_3$  powder mixed with  $\text{LaCrO}_3$  has been shown to proceed more rapidly than either the photochemical decomposition of  $\text{S}_2\text{O}_8^{2-}$  in water or the thermal reaction with or without the  $\text{SrTiO}_3$ - $\text{LaCrO}_3$  powders under the same conditions [261]. The rate of the photocatalytic decomposition of liquid water on NiO- $\text{SrTiO}_3$  catalysts increases considerably when an improvement in pretreatment conditions and the use of a concentrated NaOH solution are employed [262]. Rhodium-loaded  $\text{SrTiO}_3$  catalysts have been prepared by thermal deposition and studied by XPS to characterize the surface deposits. The Rh/ $\text{SrTiO}_3$  system was employed in the photochemical decomposition of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  as a catalyst [263].

The effect of various dopants on the behavior of single-crystal  $\text{SrTiO}_3$  electrodes in a photoelectrochemical cell for water decomposition has been studied. The electrode surface was doped with  $\text{Sr}_3\text{MnNb}_2\text{O}_9$  ( $\text{M}^{2+} = \text{Mn, Fe, Co, Ni}$ ) and  $\text{LaMO}_3$  ( $\text{M}^{3+} = \text{V, Cr, Mn, Fe, Co, Rh}$ ). The results were compared with those for the sensitization of single-crystal  $\text{SrTiO}_3$  photoanodes homogeneously doped with  $\text{LaCrO}_3$  or Cr, Mn, Fe, Co, Ni, Nb, Mo, Ta and W oxides. Response to visible light is greatest for  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$ , decreasing in the sequence  $\text{Co}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Rh}^{3+}$ . The dopant ions  $\text{V}^{3+}$ ,  $\text{Mn}^{3+}$ ,  $\text{Fe}^{2+}$ ,  $\text{Fe}^{3+}$ ,  $\text{Co}^{3+}$  and the Nb, Mo, Ta and W oxides reveal a very small, if any, photosensitization [264]. An improved performance in the photooxidation of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  has been observed using a Cr-doped  $\text{SrTiO}_3$  photoanode coated with  $\text{RuO}_2$ . The results were interpreted in terms of a two-interface model [265]. Various properties of the electrical contacts between catalytically active metals (e.g., Pt, Rh, Ru) and semiconductors (e.g.,

$\text{SrTiO}_3$ ,  $\text{TiO}_2$ ) have been measured in air and in hydrogen to ascertain their behavior in water photolysis systems. Barrier heights at the Schottky junctions were determined, and provide an explanation for hydrogen evolution [266].

The reduction of  $\text{CO}_2$  to give  $\text{HCOOH}$ ,  $\text{HCHO}$ ,  $\text{CH}_3\text{OH}$ ,  $\text{CH}_3\text{COH}$  and  $\text{EtOH}$  has been investigated under electrolytic as well as photoassisted conditions. Cyclic voltammograms were recorded in the dark under cathodic polarization at crystalline  $\text{n-SrTiO}_3$ ,  $\text{n-SrTiO}_3/\text{TiO}_2/\text{RuO}_2$ ,  $\text{n-SrTiO}_3/\text{TiO}_2/\text{PtO}_2$  and  $\text{n-SrTiO}_3/\text{TiO}_2/\text{Rh}_2\text{O}_3$  electrodes in various electrolytic media. This study demonstrates the possible competition between the reduction of  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and the reduction of either  $\text{CO}_2$  or  $\text{HCOOH}$  [267]. The photoassisted reduction of  $\text{CO}_2$  has been carried out in the presence of  $\text{SrTiO}_3$  powder, surface treated with various transition metal oxide additives [268, 269] or doped with  $\text{LaCrO}_3$  [269]. Low optical to chemical conversion efficiencies (ca. 0.03%) were due to the reoxidation of the reduction products into  $\text{CO}_2$ . Furthermore, it was established that the apparent reduction of  $\text{CO}_2$  preceding the hydrogen evolution is due to pH effects at the electrode-solution interface, with water reduction being more favorable than  $\text{CO}_2$  reduction [269].

#### (ii). $\text{A}_x\text{Ti}_y\text{O}_z$

Topotactic insertion of lithium into  $\text{TiO}_2$  (anatase) results in the formation of  $\text{Li}_x\text{TiO}_2$  with the maximum stoichiometry at  $x = 0.7$ . The system is two-phase in the region  $0 \leq x \leq 0.5$ . The spinel  $\text{LiTi}_2\text{O}_4$  was prepared thermally from  $\text{Li}_{0.5}\text{TiO}_2$ , and further uptake of Li yields  $\text{Li}_2\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_4$  [270].

Sodium-ordered  $\text{Na}_x\text{TiO}_2$  is transformed into its disordered form via a new ordered form, though it may transform directly into the disordered form in the vicinity of domain boundaries [271]. New phases with the formula  $\text{Na}_x\text{TiO}_2$  have been obtained from electrochemical de-intercalation of sodium from the lamellar oxide  $\text{NaTiO}_2$  [272].  $\text{Na}_2\text{Ti}_3\text{O}_7$  and  $\text{K}_2\text{Ti}_4\text{O}_9$  form layered lattices of titanium-oxygen octahedra, in which the interlayered regions are occupied by the alkali metals. In HCl solutions, exchange of the alkali metals for protons results in the production of  $\text{H}_2\text{Ti}_3\text{O}_7$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{Ti}_4\text{O}_9 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ . The dehydration of  $\text{H}_2\text{Ti}_4\text{O}_9 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$  yields  $\text{H}_2\text{Ti}_8\text{O}_{17}$  with a channel-type framework [273].

The incorporation and reducibility of  $\text{Ni}^{2+}$  in the  $\text{MgTiO}_3$  ilmenite-type structure to form  $\text{Ni}_x\text{Mg}_{1-x}\text{TiO}_3$  ( $x \leq 0.20$ ) was studied employing x-ray diffraction, reflectance and ESR spectroscopy, magnetic susceptibility and thermogravimetric analyses. The incorporation of  $\text{Ni}^{2+}$  causes a small decrease in the  $\text{MgTiO}_3$  unit cell volume. Segregation of metallic nickel and  $\text{TiO}_2$  occurs upon reduction of  $\text{Ni}^{2+}$  in hydrogen (973K) in  $\text{Ni}_x\text{Mg}_{1-x}\text{TiO}_3$  solid solutions. At

higher temperatures,  $\text{MgTi}_2\text{O}_5$  forms via reaction of  $\text{TiO}_2$  with  $\text{MgTiO}_3$  [274]. A Raman spectroscopic study of single crystals of the one-dimensional superionic conductors  $\text{K}_{1.6}\text{Mg}_{0.8}\text{Ti}_{7.2}\text{O}_{16}$  and  $\text{K}_{1.6}\text{Al}_{1.6}\text{Ti}_{6.4}\text{O}_6$  reveals similar features for the two compounds [275]. The orthorhombic  $\text{KTi}_6\text{Nb}_5\text{O}_{25}$  has been shown (by x-ray diffraction) to be a member of a chemically twinned rutile series  $(\text{AM}_3\text{O}_9)(\text{M}_2\text{O}_4)_n$  as is  $\text{KTi}_2\text{Ta}_5\text{O}_{17}$  [276]. The structure of the rhombohedral compound  $\text{Ca}_2\text{Zn}_4\text{Ti}_{16}\text{O}_{38}$  has been determined crystallographically, and shown to be isostructural with crichtonite-group minerals ( $\text{AM}_{21}\text{O}_{38}$ ). That is, the structure is based on a nine-layer ('hhc') close-packed anion framework [277]. The  $\text{A}_x\text{NbO}_3$  ( $\text{A} = \text{Ca}, \text{Sr}, \text{Eu}$ ) and  $\text{A}_x\text{TiO}_3$  ( $\text{A} = \text{K}, \text{Rb}, \text{Cs}, \text{La}, \text{Ce}, \text{Nd}, \text{Sm}$ ) bronzes have been prepared, and their crystal structures, and electronic and magnetic properties determined [278].

The doping of  $\text{VO}_2$  with Ti leads to the appearance of a new phase (M2). Changes in electrical resistance, entropy, x-ray reflection and magnetic susceptibility at the transition were measured [279]. Quaternary phase diagrams have been constructed and confirmed by chemical analyses for the systems  $\text{A-Fe-Ti-O}$  ( $\text{A} = \text{Mn}, \text{Co}$ ) [280]. X-ray diffraction and Moessbauer spectroscopy show the behavior of monoclinic  $\text{Fe}_2\text{TiO}_5$  and hollandite-type  $\text{K}_{1.45}\text{Fe}_{1.45}\text{Ti}_{6.55}\text{O}_{16}$  in a flux environment ( $\text{K}_2\text{O}, \text{V}_2\text{O}_5, \text{SiO}_2$ ) [281]. When a suspension of  $\text{Fe}(\text{OH})_2$  containing a metal ion A (e.g.,  $\text{Ti}^{4+}$ ,  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$ ,  $\text{Zn}^{2+}$ ) is oxidized by air (or  $\text{NO}_3^-$ ) at pH 7-12 and 338 or 353K, a ferrite compound which contains A at the lattice point is obtained. Almost all  $\text{Ti}^{4+}$  and  $\text{Zn}^{2+}$  in the reaction suspension are incorporated into the ferrite [282].

Phase equilibria and thermodynamic behavior in Ti-Ni and Ti-Ni-O systems have been investigated [283]. Specifically, the isothermal section of the Ti-Ni-O system at 1200K was examined in the region between Ni(Ti) solid solution and the binary oxides of Ti. An infrared spectroscopic study of non-stoichiometric Ti-doped  $\text{Co}_{3-x}\text{O}_4$  pyrolytic films reveals the dopant to be localized predominantly in interstitial positions of the octahedral sublattice where the intrinsic structural defects and cationic vacancies are also localized. For  $\sim 3\%$ (at.) Ti, a  $\text{Co}_{3-x}\text{O}_4\text{-TiO}_2$  solid solution is observed [284].

Vanadium(V) ions have been incorporated into the octahedral sites of the cubic perovskite  $\text{Sr}_{0.75}\text{Ti}_{0.25}\text{V}_{0.5}\text{O}_3$  by heating stoichiometric amounts of  $\text{TiO}_2$ ,  $\text{NH}_4\text{VO}_3$  and  $\text{Sr}(\text{OH})_2$  [285]. A chemical-transport reaction technique was used to prepare good-quality single crystals of  $\text{Nb}_x\text{Ti}_{1-x}\text{O}_2$  ( $0 \leq x \leq 0.005$ ) with a rutile-type structure [286]. A Raman spectroscopic study of  $\text{TiNb}_2\text{O}_7$ , prepared by a liquid mix method, is in good agreement with previous x-ray and neutron diffraction results. An octahedral coordination for both Ti and Nb, and the presence of  $\text{NbO}_4$  tetrahedra in small concentrations, was proposed [287]. A photoelectrochemical study of the ceramic alloys  $(\text{Ti}, \text{Nb})\text{O}_2$  and  $(\text{Ti}, \text{V})\text{O}_2$  has



revealed an n-type electrical conductivity for the entire composition range. Energy gaps, flatband potentials, quantum efficiencies and photocurrents were also determined [288]. The syntheses and infrared spectra of  $\text{ATiNbO}_6$  ( $A = \text{Y, Ce}$ ),  $\text{A}'\text{Nb}_2\text{O}_6$  ( $A' = \text{Ca, Pb}$ ),  $\text{ANbO}_4$ ,  $\text{A}''\text{TiO}_3$  ( $A'' = \text{Mg, Zn, Pb}$ ) and  $\text{ThTi}_2\text{O}_6$  have been reported by Shabalín [289]. The preparation involves calcination of the coprecipitated metal hydroxides. The infrared spectra reveal definite configurations and definite position of the valence vibrations maxima, which can be related to the valence of the element and their coordination in the compound.

High resolution electron microscopy revealed the structural images of crystallized  $\text{BaTiO}_3$  thin films prepared by vacuum deposition on  $\text{NaCl}$  cleavage faces. The comparison of experimental images with those computed by multi-slice methods provided direct information on atomic arrangement, and showed the possibility of finding atomic displacement in ferroelectric  $\text{BaTiO}_3$  [290]. A study of the mechanism of carbon monoxide oxidation over  $\text{BaTiO}_3$  has been reported by Rozentuller *et al.* [291]. Barium titanate insulating layers have been successfully incorporated into  $\text{ZnSmn}$  a.c. thin-film electroluminescent devices. The advantages of using  $\text{BaTiO}_3$  (vs  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ ) include reduced operating voltage and the consequent larger safety margin between operating voltage and device breakdown voltage [292]. The first stacking polytype with a rhombohedral 21-layer structure,  $\text{Ba}_7\text{Nb}_4\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_{21}$ , has been synthesized by heating (1473K) a  $\text{BaCO}_3\text{-Nb}_2\text{O}_5\text{-TiO}_2$  mixture in air [293]. The solid solution perovskites  $\text{BaSn}_{1-x}\text{M}_x\text{O}_3$  ( $M = \text{Ti, Zr, Hf}$ ) were prepared via solid state reaction at 1573-1673K. The compounds were characterized by x-ray diffractometry at room temperature [294].

An examination of the infrared and Raman spectra of polycrystalline  $\text{TiTa}_2\text{O}_7$  at room temperature revealed no systematic coincidences in frequency, indicative that  $\text{TiTa}_2\text{O}_7$  crystallizes with an inversion of symmetry. High-frequency Raman bands were assigned to corner- and edge-shared octahedra, while the band at  $1020\text{ cm}^{-1}$  was ascribed to the presence of a short cation-oxygen distance [295]. Electrical resistivity and magnetic susceptibility measurements reveal the collective behavior of the  $\text{Ti}^{3+}$  d electrons in  $\text{Ln}_{(2/3+x)}\text{TiO}_{3\pm y}$  ( $\text{Ln} = \text{La, Ce, Sm, Nd}$ ;  $0 \leq x \leq 1/3$ ) [296]. X-ray diffraction, thermography, crystalloptical and chemical analysis methods were used to characterize the crystallization of rare earth element titanates in  $\text{K}_2\text{O-Nd}_2\text{O}_3(\text{Yb}_2\text{O}_3)\text{-TiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$  at 553K. The  $\text{Nd}_2\text{O}_3$  system contains  $\text{Nd}_2\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_7$  and  $0.5\text{ K}_2\text{O}\cdot\text{Nd}_2\text{O}_3\cdot 3\text{TiO}_2$ , while the  $\text{Yb}_2\text{O}_3$  system contains  $\text{Yb}_2\text{O}_3\cdot\text{TiO}_2\cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{Yb}_2\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_7$  and  $\text{K}_2\text{Ti}_6\text{O}_{13}$  [297, 298].

The initial oxidation product of  $\text{LnTiO}_3$  ( $\text{Ln} = \text{Sm, Eu, Gd}$ ) in air at 673-873K is x-ray amorphous  $\text{Ln}_2\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_7$ . At 873-973K amorphous  $\text{Ln}_2\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_7$  crystallizes

with the metastable monoclinic  $\text{Ca}_2\text{Nb}_2\text{O}_7$ -type structure. At 973-1123K,  $\text{Gd}_2\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_7$  exists as perovskite-type and cubic-pyrochlore-type phases. At >1123K,  $\text{Ln}_2\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_7$  exists irreversibly in the pyrochlore phase [299]. The  $\text{Ln}_2\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_7$  (Ln = Pr - Lu) dititanates are prepared using a hydrothermal technique and characterized by x-ray diffraction. For  $\text{Ln}_2\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_7$  (Ln = Sm, Eu, Gd) prepared in this manner, a perovskite structure is indicated; whereas a pyrochlore structure is assigned to those prepared by the solid-state method [300].

Various compounds with formulae  $\text{LaCo}_{1-x}\text{Ti}_x\text{O}_3$  and  $\text{La}_{1-x}\text{Sr}_x\text{Co}_{1-x}\text{Ti}_x\text{O}_3$  have been prepared and their electron transport and magnetic behavior investigated. Itinerant electron ferromagnetism is not observed, unlike what is observed in  $\text{La}_{1-x}\text{Sr}_x\text{CoO}_3$ . Electron transport is discussed in view of the presence of different Co valence states and changes in crystal field splitting [301].

Sidorova and coworkers [302, 303] have prepared and examined various compounds in the  $\text{SrO-Ln}_2\text{O}_3\text{-TiO}_2$  system. The compounds, including  $\text{SrLn}_2\text{Ti}_3\text{O}_{10}$  (Ln = La, Pr, Nd) and  $\text{SrLn}_2\text{Ti}_4\text{O}_{12}$ , were characterized by x-ray diffraction and infrared spectroscopy [302]. Infrared and Raman spectroscopy were also used to examine the compounds  $\text{SrLa}_2\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_8$ ,  $\text{SrLn}_2\text{Ti}_3\text{O}_{10}$  and  $\text{Sr}_{0.5}\text{LnTiO}_6$  (Ln = La, Pr, Nd). All three compounds are characterized by the presence of a titanium polyhedron with coordination numbers of 4 and 6, while the rare earth elements and Sr have coordinated polyhedra with coordination numbers of 8-12 [303]. The lattice parameters of the compounds  $\text{A}_2\text{MgTiO}_6$  (A = La, Nd, Sm - Yb) have been determined [304].

Diffuse reflectance measurements were obtained to determine the influence of  $\text{MnO}_2$  and  $\text{La}_2\text{O}_3$  addition on the band structure of polycrystalline  $\text{PbTiO}_3$  and  $\text{PbZrO}_3$  solid solutions [305]. The new layered-type compounds  $\text{PbBi}_2\text{TiTaO}_8\text{F}$ ,  $\text{PbBi}_2\text{TiNbO}_8\text{F}$ ,  $\text{Bi}_5\text{Ti}_2\text{WO}_{14}\text{F}$  and  $\text{Bi}_7\text{Ti}_5\text{O}_{20}\text{F}$  have been synthesized and identified by x-ray diffractometry [306]. The intergrowths and defect structures in the perovskite  $\text{Bi}_9\text{Ti}_3\text{Fe}_5\text{O}_{27}$  were revealed by high-resolution electron microscopy, and the chemical implications of these observations discussed by Smith and Hutchison [307]. Dilatometric and x-ray structural studies of the binary sections  $\text{BiVO}_4\text{-TiO}_2$ ,  $\text{Bi}_4\text{Ti}_3\text{O}_{12}\text{-V}_2\text{O}_5$ ,  $\text{Bi}_4\text{Ti}_3\text{O}_{12}\text{-BiVO}_4$ ,  $\text{BiVO}_4\text{-Bi}_2\text{Ti}_4\text{O}_{11}$ , and  $\text{BiVO}_4\text{-Bi}_8\text{TiO}_{14}$  revealed the existence of  $\text{Bi}_3\text{V}_5\text{TiO}_{34}$  and limited solid solutions based on  $\text{BiVO}_4$  [308].

#### e. Vanadium/Titanium oxide Catalysts

A recent EXAFS study of  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5\text{-TiO}_2$  catalysts has suggested a model for these catalysts which consists of molecular species with two double-bond and two single-bond oxygen ligands bound to the  $\text{TiO}_2$  support surface. The structure observed is not similar to that of  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$ . With the extremely high degree of

disorder present, it would seem clear that any importance of crystal epitaxy need not be considered when constructing a structural model [309].

Several investigations have been carried out for the oxidation of *o*-xylene catalyzed by vanadium/titanium oxide catalysts. Bond and Konig [310] have shown that hydroxyl groups on the surface of  $\text{TiO}_2$  (anatase) react with  $\text{VOCl}_3$  vapor at room temperature to yield a partial monolayer of a vanadium species which, after heating to 670K, is active for the oxidation of *o*-xylene. A model was proposed [310] for which chemisorbed oxygen atoms doubly bonded to  $\text{V}^{5+}$  ions are the oxidizing species. If, from a single methyl group at an uncovered site, *o*-xylene adsorbs by dissociation of a hydrogen atom, further oxidation to phthalic anhydride proceeds smoothly. Studies of the dependence of catalytic activity on the surface layer composition [311, 312], calcination temperatures [312] and the addition of promoters [313] in the oxidation of *o*-xylene have revealed that : a) a decisive role is played by the content and reactivity of  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$ ; b) optimum activity is achieved at <773K and  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$  concentrations at the contact mass vary from 5-25 mole percent; and that c) the addition of alkali metal oxides or  $\text{TeO}_2$  stabilize the oxidized form of V and lower the surface acidity. A study of the comparative reactivity of some *p*-derivatives of toluene (*p*- $\text{MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{R}$ ; R = H, Me,  $\text{CMe}_3$ , F, Cl) under oxidative ammonolysis conditions on a  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$ - $\text{TiO}_2$  catalyst has shown that the compounds for which R = Me,  $\text{CMe}_3$ , F, Cl are all more reactive than *p*- $\text{MeC}_6\text{H}_4(\text{H})$ , and the main product observed is the benzonitrile derivative [314].

The  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$ - $\text{TiO}_2$  catalyst has been shown to be active for the reduction of NO with  $\text{NH}_3$ . The changes in oxidation state by the reaction of vanadium supported on  $\text{TiO}_2$  and  $\text{TiO}_2$ -coated  $\text{SiO}_2$  were followed by ESR techniques. The  $\text{V}^{5+}$  is reduced by NO- $\text{NH}_3$  to  $\text{V}^{4+}$ , which is reoxidized by oxygen to  $\text{V}^{5+}$  [315]. Fujimoto and Shikada [316] have regenerated (70-90%)  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$ - $\text{TiO}_2$  catalysts for NO reduction which had been poisoned by potassium salts. The method involves catalyst calcination in air to oxidize all the vanadium species to  $\text{V}^{5+}$ , followed by treatment with a  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4/(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{SO}_4$  solution to remove 97-98% of the potassium salts. The  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$ - $\text{TiO}_2$  catalyst was prepared with hydroxylates from titanium tetra-*tert*-amyloxyde and vanadium tetra-*tert*-amyloxyde solutions (89 ppm - 10%  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$ ). The activity of the thus-prepared catalyst has been examined for the NO- $\text{NH}_3$ - $\text{O}_2$  reaction [317]. Over 90% (at 623K)  $\text{NO}_x$  reduction by  $\text{NH}_3$  over a  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$ - $\text{TiO}_2$  catalyst was observed in flue gases containing high  $\text{SO}_x$  concentrations from an oil-fired boiler of a pilot plant [318].

A study of the oxidation of ethanol over a  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$ - $\text{TiO}_2$  catalyst has revealed a dependence of  $\text{MeCHO}$  formation on the V/Ti ratio, indicative of the active dehydrogenation phase being amorphous  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$  [319]. The turnover frequency for  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$ - $\text{TiO}_2$  (anatase) was larger than that for  $\text{V}_2\text{O}_5$ - $\text{TiO}_2$  (rutile) or unsupported

$V_2O_5$  in the oxidation of ethylene [320]. Infrared spectroscopy monitored the adsorption of ammonia and pyridine on V-Ti oxide catalysts for which the vanadium content varied between 2 and 5 weight percent. Results indicated that the catalyst exhibited both Brønsted and Lewis acidities [321]. Haase and coworkers [322] have investigated the formation of an active component layer in coated catalysts. The coatings were prepared using a concentrated vanadium oxalate solution and different amounts of acetic, oxalic and citric acid, different alcohols, detergents and polymeric substances. On the surface of  $V_2O_5$ - $TiO_2$  layers, the coatings caused the formation of differently shaped  $V_2O_5$  crystals.

#### f. Titanium Electrodes

The electrochemical reduction of  $HNO_3$  using Ti and graphite electrodes has been achieved [323]; the current-potential and current-time curves and mass spectroscopic product analysis were also obtained. Catalysis by  $Cu^{2+}$ ,  $Ag^+$  or  $Pb^{2+}$  deposited at the base electrode was also discussed. An electrochemical study on the prevention of bacterial attachment in seawater was carried out on Ti metal and  $SnO_2$ -coated glass in the potential range 0.2 to -0.6V (vs NHE). Application of steady-state potentials decreased bacterial concentrations on the cathode and anode by ca. 100-300 fold. The effect of potential on bacteria supposedly arises because of in situ electrochemical reduction of  $O_2$  to  $H_2O_2$  and  $OH^-$  [324]. The effect of anode material (Ti vs Ti-Ru alloy) on the electrochemical oxidation of iodide ions was examined and polarization curves constructed with Pt and graphite anodes as well [325]. The Ti is passivated by anodic currents [325]. The electrochemical oxidation of ferrocyanide ions on a passive Ti anode was examined. The characteristics of the kinetics of the redox reaction are the higher anodic current and its strong dependence on the prior treatment method of the electrode. The peculiarities in the kinetics were related to the change in the mechanism of electron transfer through the oxide film formed by mechanically polishing the Ti surface [326].

The kinetics of the active anodic dissolution of titanium in strongly acidic chloride solutions (HCl) was performed at 353K. The structure-sensitive method of photoelectric polarization and ESCA have characterized the state of the rotating disk electrode surface, prepared from VT-1-0Ti [327]. Corrosion tests have been carried out on a rotating disk electrode made of VT1-0 [329]. Riskin and coworkers [329] have also examined crevice corrosion of titanium in sulfate-chloride media in the presence of an anodic current.

Effects of various technological factors on the formation of porous titanium electrodes for electrophoresis have been studied as well as the amount

of pore-former ( $\text{NH}_4\text{HCO}_3$ ) used and the effect of sintering [330].

Anodes of Ti and  $\text{TiO}_2$  have been tested for recovery of metals and oxides to determine any technical or economical advantages they might possess [331]. Possible improvements in hydrogen production and storage using Ti electrodes were undertaken by modifying the electrode with chromium; an increased spectral response was obtained though the overall efficiency decreased [332]. Platinized titanium anodes are superior to samples of dimensionally stable anodes (DSA) prepared in the same way in electroflotation processes. This could be attributed to the inability of the DSA to support the inversions of polarity as well as do the platinized titanium samples [333]. Electrochemical photocells, composed of CdSe thin-film deposition on Ti (also Cr, Mo,  $\text{SnO}_2$ , glass C, graphite) as the anode and a Pt cathode, have been reported and the current-voltage relations, output power efficiency, open circuit voltage, and short-circuit current measured [334]. Polyphthalocyanine coatings on Ti obtained by *in situ* synthesis with 1,2,4,5-tetracyanobenzene. The surfaces were characterized by UV and IR spectroscopy and SEM. The stabilization of these materials as electrodes in different electrolytes reveals a high faradaic activity and anodic photocurrents upon visible-light irradiation [335].

Several titanium-supported metal oxide electrodes have been prepared and their behavior investigated. The anodic behavior of a titanium substrate in various acidic manganese(II) solutions was investigated to determine the most suitable electrolyte for obtaining a  $\text{MnO}_2/\text{Ti}$  electrode [336]. An experimental analysis of the  $\text{Br}/\text{Br}^-$  redox reaction in a porous back-fed  $\text{RuO}_2$ -coated Ti electrode has been done, and a mathematical model of the steady-state process proposed. The resulting design equation reveals that the back-fed electrode could reduce the loss of Br across the separator and the ohmic loss in a Zn/Br battery [337]. The study of corrosion characteristics of  $\text{RuO}_2$ -coated Ti electrodes under anodic conditions in organic solvents reveals rapid dissolution of the Ti support through pores and cracks in the active oxide coating, eventually resulting in complete detachment of the surface layer. Particular emphasis on this system in methanolic solutions is described [338].  $\text{RuO}_2$ -coated Ti anodes have been utilized in oxygen evolution and oxide dissolution in acidic and basic media. The anode service life is affected by oxide annealing time, annealing temperature, current density for oxygen evolution, oxide loading solution temperature and pH. A common intermediate, a surface-bonded oxyruthenium complex, was proposed for both oxide dissolution and oxygen evolution reactions [339]. Potentiodynamic data was obtained for Ti anodes coated with  $\text{RuO}_2 + \text{TiO}_2 + \text{SnO}_2$  mixtures, and compared with results using electrodes coated with  $\text{RuO}_2 + \text{TiO}_2$  or pure  $\text{RuO}_2$  [340]. The effect of Sb-doped  $\text{SnO}_2$  intermediate layer on the anodic characteristics of Ti-supported  $\text{PbO}_2$

electrodes has been studied. X-ray diffraction results reveal the intermeidate layer contains  $\text{SnO}_2\text{-SbO}_x$  solid solution, and small amounts of  $\text{Ti}_4\text{Sb}$ ,  $\text{Ti}_3\text{Sb}$ ,  $\text{Ti}_3\text{Sn}$ ,  $\text{SbO}$  and  $\text{Ti}_{1.2}\text{O}$ . An electronic model for the electrode was proposed, and factors for surface resitivity reduction discussed [341].

Optimal conditions for the formation and behavior of  $\text{Ti}\cdot\text{Co}_3\text{O}_4$  anodes under conditions of chlorine evolution have been determined [342, 343].

## 6.7 TITANIUM SULFIDES AND SULFATES

The phase relation from  $\text{TiS}_{1.38}$  through  $\text{TiS}_{1.96}$  at 1173K was studied employing the thermobalance method under controlled sulfur pressure. Four phases were found to exist: a)  $\text{Ti}_2\text{S}_3$  (4H) with a short-range ordering of titanium vacancies; b) superstructure of  $\text{Ti}_2\text{S}_3$  (4H) due to the ordering of titanium vacancies; c)  $\text{Ti}_2\text{S}_3$ ; and d)  $\text{TiS}_2$  (2H) [344].

The relativistic corrections to the 'p-d' gaps of  $\text{TiS}_2$  and  $\text{TiSe}_2$  were calculated using self-consistent nonmuffin-tin OPW band structure results [345]. Also, the heat capacities of  $\text{TiS}_2$  from 5.87 to 300.7K were measured by adiabatic calorimetry [346]. Auger and ESCA spectroscopy revealed the stoichiometry of  $\text{TiS}_2$  single crystals grown by the iodine vapor transport method. Analyses varied from  $\text{Ti}_{0.87}\text{S}_2$  at the surface to  $\text{Ti}_{1.28}\text{S}_2$  at depths of ca. 1000 nm [347]. Electron and x-ray diffractometric methods were used to investigate polytypic  $\text{Ti}_{1+x}\text{S}_2$  ( $x=0.25\text{-}0.33$ ) with ordered titanium atoms and vacancies [348].

Titanium disulfide has been prepared, and chemically and structurally analysed. Thermogravimetric analysis of  $\text{TiS}_2$  reveals two to four distinct steps for the phases derived [349]. A pulsed proton nmr study of titanium-rich  $\text{Ti}_{1+x}\text{S}_2\cdot\text{NH}_3$  reveals that the diffusion of intercalated  $\text{NH}_3$  is not dependent on the presence of titanium interstitials, although these do significantly reduce the rate of  $\text{NH}_3$  uptake [350].

The discharge characteristics of the  $\text{TiS}_2$  cathode in organic solvents and their 1:1 mixtures containing  $\text{LiClO}_4$ ,  $\text{LiBF}_4$  or  $\text{LiPF}_6$  at 298K have been studied by Matsuda et al. [351]. It was found that the discharge capacities were large in a mixture of THF and  $\gamma$ -butyrolactone containing  $\text{LiClO}_4$  or in a mixture of THF and propylene carbonate containing  $\text{LiBF}_4$ . A rechargeable solid-electrolyte cell has been developed using a copper ion conductor of rubidium copper iodide chloride ( $\text{Rb}_4\text{Cu}_{16}\text{I}_{17-8}\text{Cl}_{13+8}$ ) and a  $\text{TiS}_2$  cathode. At 298K, the open-circuit voltage was 0.59V, the cell yielded a current of several tens of  $\mu\text{A}$  without polarization, and the cell could be submitted to  $\geq 100$  charge-discharge cycles without showing appreciable deterioration [352].

The x-ray photoelectron spectra of  $\text{TiS}_3$  with a one-dimensional structure

were interpreted in terms of  $\text{Ti}^{4-}(\text{S}_2)^{2-}\text{S}^{2-}$  with pairs of sulfur atoms ( $\text{S}_2$ ) and isolated sulfur atoms. The binding energies of the  $\text{S}_2$  pairs is 1.4 eV higher than that of the isolated S atoms, which is consistent with the larger negative charge of the isolated atoms. A molecular orbital scheme for the  $\text{S}_2$  pairs was used to describe the structure of the valence band of  $\text{TiS}_3$  [353]. Infrared reflectivity measurements of quasi-one-dimensional  $\text{TiS}_3$  with light polarizations both perpendicular and parallel to the chains reveal that most of the infrared-active phonons predicted by group theory are observed; the reflectivity measurements were compared with Raman measurements [354].  $\text{TiS}_3$  single crystals grown by chemical vapor transport have been characterized by x-ray diffraction and electronic transport property measurements. The photoelectrochemical behavior in various media is reported, along with a photocorrosion mechanism. The mechanisms were discussed in terms of the existence of  $\text{S}_2$  dimers and  $\text{S}^{2-}$  ions [355].

Several investigations of intercalated titanium sulfide compounds, incorporating lithium, sodium, vanadium, chromium, silver, copper, zinc and thallium, have been reported. Jacobsen *et al.* [356] have offered a model for the electrostatic interactions between  $\text{Li}^+$  ions and the conducting electrons in the layered compound  $\text{Li}_x\text{TiS}_2$ . The  $\text{Li}^+$  ions presumably intercalate in the van der Waal's gap and are treated as point charges in the dielectric. The strong deviations from ideality observed during intercalation of  $\text{Li}^+$  in  $\text{Li}_x\text{TiS}_2$  were ascribed to electrostatic forces screened by the conduction electrons [356]. An x-ray diffraction investigation of  $\text{Li}_x\text{TiS}_2$  reveals a three-fold superlattice structure in the region where  $x = 0.33$  [357].

Titanium-sulfur compounds have been prepared electrochemically on titanium plates to be used as a cathodic active material for a lithium battery. The active compounds are formed via anodic oxidation of a titanium plate in molten  $\text{Na}_2\text{S} \cdot 9\text{H}_2\text{O}$  at 353 K. Charge-discharge behavior was studied [358]. The galvanostatic cycling of Li-TiS<sub>2</sub> batteries in 1M LiAsF<sub>6</sub>/propylene carbonate/ acetonitrile, in 1M LiClO<sub>4</sub>/propylene carbonate has been reported. The battery performed best in LiAsF<sub>6</sub>/propylene carbonate/acetonitrile electrolyte with respect to charge-discharge ratio, active material utilization, and cycle life [359]. Improved cathode utilization (e.g., TiS<sub>2</sub>, CuS, Cu<sub>2</sub>S, etc.) is afforded employing 1M LiAsF<sub>6</sub> in 50%(vol) propylene carbonate/acetonitrile in primary lithium batteries. It was suggested that the lower viscosity and lower molar volume of the acetonitrile and incorporation of solvated  $\text{Li}^+$  into the cathodic material as part of the cathodic process are responsible for the improved behavior of this system vs LiAsF<sub>6</sub> in propylene carbonate electrolyte solutions [360].

A report on the thermodynamic and structural character of  $\text{Li}_x\text{TiS}_2$  has

appeared [361]. Also, entropy measurements [ $\delta V/\delta T_x$ ,  $V$  = emf,  $T$  = temperature] on  $\text{Li-Li}_x\text{TiS}_2$  electrochemical cells were utilized to obtain information on the entropy of  $\text{Li}_x\text{TiS}_2$  [362].

A mean-field approximation has been applied to a triangular-lattice gas model with three different site energies randomly distributed and nearest-neighbor pairwise repulsion, to represent intercalated lithium in  $\text{Li}_x\text{Ta}_y\text{Ti}_{1-y}\text{S}_2$ . This model appears applicable for alloys where experimental results indicate a disordered distribution of lithium atoms [363]. The  $\text{Li}_x\text{Ta}_y\text{Ti}_{1-y}\text{S}_2$  system has been studied as a potential rechargeable battery in terms of interactions between lithium atoms and the applicability of a lattice gas model to the problem of the ordering of these atoms [364].

Charge and discharge properties of  $\text{Li-TiS}_2$  and  $\text{Na-TiS}_2$  intercalation batteries in relation to the structural changes of  $\text{TiS}_2$  have been reported by Kikkawa and Koizumi [365].

$\text{Na}_x\text{TiL}_2$  ( $0 < x \leq 1$ ;  $L = \text{S, Se}$ ) were prepared by intercalation of sodium into  $\text{TiL}_2$  in liquid ammonia, as well as by direct combination of the elements. X-ray diffractometry characterized the second-stage intercalate ( $x \sim 0.3$ ) structure [366]. The magnetic properties of the insulating  $\text{Na}_x\text{Cr}_x\text{Ti}_{1-x}\text{S}_2$  system were investigated by susceptibility and magnetization measurements down to 4.2K and by EPR techniques to 77K. Geometrical considerations were used as the basis for the ferro-antiferromagnetic transition [367].

Powder samples of  $\text{V}_x\text{TiS}_2$  ( $0 \leq x \leq 0.33$ ) have been prepared and characterized [368]. Presumably, the vanadium atoms are randomly distributed in layers which are empty at  $x = 0$ , while the magnetic susceptibility follows the Curie-Weiss law at 10-300K. For  $x < 0.2$ , the magnetic moment on every vanadium atom is ca.  $0.6\mu\text{B}$ . Angular-resolved photoemission spectroscopic results on the electronic structure of  $\text{V}_x\text{Ti}_{1-x}\text{S}_2$  ( $0 \leq x \leq 0.2$ ) revealed the existence of a localized impurity band, ascribed to excess Ti and/or V impurities [369]. Results of near-normal incidence reflectivity measurements on  $\text{V}_x\text{Ti}_{1-x}\text{S}_2$  ( $0 \leq x \leq 0.3$ ) have been discussed in terms of a dielectric function containing contributions from the valence electrons, the phonon, and the free carriers [370]. The phase relations of the  $\text{V}_{1-x}\text{Ti}_x\text{S}_{1.57}$  system have been elucidated from x-ray diffraction results, while the site distribution of Ti and V atoms in the structure were clarified through an nmr absorption study. The two apparently closely related properties were discussed in terms of the metal-metal interaction of the face-shared octahedra in the metal-deficient distorted NiAs structure [371].

Stage II samples of  $\text{Ag}_x\text{TiS}_2$  have been prepared via electrointercalation of silver into  $\text{TiS}_2$ ; the silver atoms undergo an order-disorder transition at  $T_c = 265\text{K}$ . Raman spectra were recorded and discussed [372]. The room-temperature



transmission spectrum of  $\text{Ag}_x\text{TiS}_2$  was measured at 1.3-2.8 eV for various  $x$  values. A rigid band model, wherein charge transfer from the silver cation to the lowest d conduction band of the host macroanion, was proposed to explain the spectral changes observed [373]. An x-ray diffraction study of the basal ('ab') plane and the short-range order diffuse scattering from intercalated silver atoms in disordered state-II  $\text{Ag}_{0.18}\text{TiS}_2$  reveals that the silver ions in the intercalated plane occupy the octahedral sites, as well as a two-dimensional disordered structure [374]. An experiment has been reported which presumably makes it possible to distinguish between the intrinsic and extrinsic contributions to the plasmon structure of the core lines in the x-ray photo-electron spectrum of  $\text{TiS}_2\text{-Ag}$  [375].

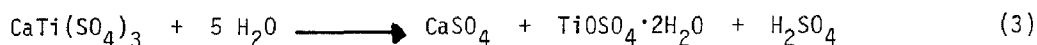
The electrochemical synthesis of  $\text{Cu}_x\text{TiS}_2$  has been reported [376], and intercalation electrodes (such as  $\text{Cu}_x\text{TiS}_2$ ) have been studied for potential use in the storage of electrical energy generated by photoelectrochemical solar cells [377].

The magnetic susceptibilities of the solid solution  $\text{Cr}_{1-x}\text{Ti}_x\text{S}$  ( $0.10 \leq x \leq 0.60$ ) [378], and a new phase,  $\text{Zn}_2\text{Ti}_{18}\text{S}_{32}$ , prepared from titanium metal, ZnS and titanium sulfide at 1473K [379] have been reported.

The x-ray crystal structure of  $\text{TiTi}_5\text{Se}_8$  has revealed this selenide compound to be monoclinic, space group C2/m [380]. A structural study of iron intercalated titanium diselenides has also appeared in the literature [381].

The nature of complex forms of titanium(IV) which exist in concentrated sulfuric acid solutions has been studied [382]. In sulfate solutions free of  $\text{ClO}_4^-$ , the polymerization of titanium(IV) has been investigated potentiometrically in pure sulfuric acid solutions over a broad range of acid concentrations. In solutions of 3-8M  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ , binuclear titanium(IV) complexes are formed at comparatively low concentrations of titanium(IV) [383].

The thermal decomposition of  $\text{TiO}(\text{SO}_4) \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$  in air and in argon was studied by DTA and thermogravimetry (TG). The TG curves are similar in both atmospheres, indicating that air does not affect the decomposition [384]. The study of the impurity segregation of Nb, Fe and La during the solution crystallization of  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{TiO}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$  from aqueous sulfuric acid revealed that the total amount of trapped impurities is dependent on the initial degree of supersaturation and the rate of crystallization [385]. The reduction of titanium(IV) in  $(\text{NH}_4)_2\text{TiO}(\text{SO}_4)_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$  solutions by zinc and aluminum was investigated in terms of reaction conditions (temperature, length of heating, nature of reducing agent) [380]. The reaction of water vapor and the vapor of 50-80% aqueous  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  with  $\text{CaTi}(\text{SO}_4)_3(\text{s})$  was studied tensimetrically. The hydration reaction (3) presumably occurs via a step-like mechanism involving the gradual formation of  $\text{TiOSO}_4$ , then  $\text{TiOSO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{TiOSO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . Such a



mechanism can elucidate the sulfation of sphene [387].

Infrared spectroscopy and chemical analyses were used to follow the extraction of titanium by bis(2-ethylhexyl)phosphate. At low  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  concentrations, titanium is extracted as a chelate compound, not containing  $\text{SO}_4^{2-}$  [388].

## 6.8 TITANIUM HALIDES

### a. Fluorides

The emission spectra during thermoluminescence have been recorded for various  $\text{LiF}:\text{Ti}$  and  $\text{LiF}:\text{Mg}:\text{Ti}$  specimens. The results suggest that the luminescence center is a defect complex of titanium modified in the Mg-doped crystals by magnesium in various forms. Red emission is observed in the Mg-doped crystals. The dependence of the thermoluminescence peaks on dose and linear energy transfer appear to support the suggestion that the higher temperature peaks are complexes which trap more than one charge [389].

The thermodynamic properties of crystalline  $\text{TiF}_3$  have been determined by emf measurements with a solid electrolyte cell consisting of  $\text{Ti}$ ,  $\text{TiF}/\text{CaF}_2/\text{Al}$ ,  $\text{AlF}_3$  at 800-900K. The results were compared to data obtained by other methods [390]. The processes that occur during reduction of different valency forms of titanium and the anodic oxidation of titanium in chloride-fluoride melts were studied in order to better understand the conditions of formation of titanium(II) fluorides [391].

The crystal structure determination of the peroxofluoro complex  $\text{K}_2\text{Ti}(\text{O}_2)_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$  has revealed the complex to be monoclinic, with isolated  $\text{di}(\mu\text{-fluoro})\text{-bridge}[\text{Ti}_2(\text{O}_2)_2\text{F}_8]^{4-}$  anions interconnected by hydrogen-bonded water molecules forming infinite chains [392].

Using a multipulsed nmr technique, the isotopic average chemical shift of  $^{19}\text{F}$  was measured in hexafluoro complexes of titanium, germanium, tin and silicon [393]. The temperature dependence of the structural transformation rate in  $\text{NiTiF}_6 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$  was measured by monitoring the ESR line of  $\text{Ni}^{2+}$  from the trigonal phase. The dependence of the rate appropriate to the first thermal cycle is indicative of the presence of a second transition with a critical temperature  $T_c = 126.0 \pm 0.5\text{K}$ . This second transition was suggested [394] as being associated with an additional distortion of the  $(\text{TiF}_6)^{2-}$  ion known to occur in this temperature range. The Raman spectra of  $\text{ZnTiF}_6 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{MnTiF}_6 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$  as single crystals in different polarizations and in solution has allowed the determination of mode frequencies [395]. Deuterium-2 nmr was

employed to determine the quadrupole coupling constants and the direction cosines of the principal axes of the electric field gradient tensors of the deuterons in  $\text{CoTiF}_6 \cdot 6\text{D}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{ZnTiF}_6 \cdot 6\text{D}_2\text{O}$  single crystals at 300K. Temperature dependence studies (185-300K) revealed structural phase transitions in both complexes, at ca. 225K in  $\text{CoTiF}_6 \cdot 6\text{D}_2\text{O}$  and 230K in  $\text{ZnTiF}_6 \cdot 6\text{D}_2\text{O}$  [396]. Infrared spectroscopy has been used to study the phase transitions in  $\text{ZnTiF}_6 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{MnTiF}_6 \cdot 6\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . The librational modes of the water molecule change significantly around the transition temperature [397].

$\text{BaF}_2$ ,  $\text{TiO}_2$  and  $\text{BaTiF}_6$  react at 773-973K for 14-20 hr. under argon to give  $\text{Ba}_3\text{Ti}_2\text{F}_{12}\text{O}_2$ . X-ray diffraction studies showed the orthorhombic structure of  $\text{Ba}_3\text{Ti}_2\text{F}_{10}\text{O}_2$  (Figure 2) [398]. The thermal decomposition of  $\text{Na}_2\text{TiF}_6$  in air,

h k l	$10^3 \sin^2 \theta_{\text{calc}}$	$10^3 \sin^2 \theta_{\text{obs}}$	$I_{\text{obs}}$	$I_{\text{calc}}$	h k l	$10^3 \sin^2 \theta_{\text{calc}}$	$10^3 \sin^2 \theta_{\text{obs}}$	$I_{\text{obs}}$	$I_{\text{calc}}$
110	11.42	—	—	0.2	123	85.66	85.73	1	0.9
101	11.87	11.85	1	0.6	400	89.14	89.29	1	0.4
011	12.15	12.13	1	0.2	040	93.57	93.65	1	0.3
111	17.72	17.70	1	0.8	410	94.99	95.09	3	2.3
200	22.28	—	—	0.2	322	98.73	98.94	1	0.7
020	23.39	23.34	2	1.5	140	99.14	99.20	8	9.0
002	25.20	25.17	1	0.3	232	100.11	100.21	1	1.6
210	26.13	—	—	0.3	004	100.79	100.87	11	13.3
120	28.96	28.93	4	3.6	411	101.28	101.42	7	6.9
211	34.43	—	—	0.0	223	102.37	102.50	2	2.1
121	35.26	—	—	0.0	330	102.77	—	—	0.6
112	36.82	36.80	16	17.3	141	105.44	105.21	5	3.7
220	45.68	45.67	19	20.6	303	106.83	—	—	0.2
202	47.48	47.48	26	33.7	331	109.07	109.10	7	3.3
022	48.59	48.60	12	19.9	033	109.32	—	—	0.1
221	51.98	52.01	10	14.8	114	112.30	112.29	8	5.4
212	53.33	53.37	12	22.8	420	112.53	—	—	1.4
122	54.16	54.18	16	23.2	313	112.68	—	—	6.4
310	55.99	56.04	16	15.4	402	114.33	114.44	2	1.5
301	56.44	56.52	1	0.5	133	114.90	114.97	2	1.8
130	58.20	58.22	21	26.0	240	115.85	115.83	1	0.6
031	58.93	—	—	0.1	042	118.77	118.78	3	2.8
103	62.26	—	—	7.1	421	118.83	—	—	0.0
311	62.29	62.29	30	16.7	412	120.18	120.25	8	7.2
013	62.54	62.58	1	4.3	241	122.15	122.23	2	1.3
131	64.50	64.50	10	8.8	204	123.07	—	—	0.0
113	68.11	68.12	5	4.4	024	124.18	124.34	7	1.9
222	70.87	—	—	0.0	142	124.34	—	—	4.6
320	73.53	73.66	4	3.2	332	127.97	127.99	30	22.1
230	74.92	75.03	1	0.6	214	128.92	128.95	5	3.9
321	79.83	—	—	0.2	124	129.75	129.80	12	9.2
312	81.18	—	—	1.3	323	130.22	—	—	0.2
231	81.22	81.31	1	0.2	233	131.61	131.74	1	1.4
132	83.40	83.50	4	2.9	422	137.73	137.76	15	9.3
213	84.82	—	—	0.1					

FIGURE 2 : Tabulation of observed and calculated crystal data for  $\alpha\text{-Ba}_3\text{Ti}_2\text{F}_{10}\text{O}_2$  [398]. followed by vapor-phase hydrolysis of the resulting  $\text{TiF}_4$  or  $\text{TiOF}_2$  produces  $\text{TiO}_2$  crystals. When heated in an electric furnace (1073-1373K) for 4 min-4 hr, a mixture of  $\text{Na}_2\text{TiF}_6$  and  $\text{TiO}_2$  gave  $\text{Na}_3\text{TiOF}_5$  and  $\text{TiF}_4$  at 1073K, and  $\text{TiO}_2$ (rutile) above 1073K. At temperatures greater than 1173K, the rutile changes to  $\text{Na}_2\text{Ti}_6\text{O}_{13}$  on reaction with a sodium compound formed from the decomposition of  $\text{Na}_3\text{TiOF}_5$  [399].

The complex formation equilibrium between Ti(IV) and F ions were studied at 298K in 3M NaCl by measuring the free HF concentration in acidic solutions with an ion selective electrode. The data were interpreted by assuming the

formation of  $\text{Ti}(\text{OH})_2\text{F}^+$ ,  $\text{TiF}_4$  and  $\text{HTiF}_6^-$  with given equilibrium constants [400]. Magnetic susceptibility, thermal analysis, x-ray powder diffraction, and IR and Raman spectral measurements were employed to characterize  $\text{N}_2\text{H}_5\text{Zn}[\text{TiF}_6] \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$  which was isolated from the  $\text{H}_2\text{TiF}_6/\text{N}_2\text{H}_6\text{F}_2/\text{Zn}/\text{H}_2\text{O}$  system [401].

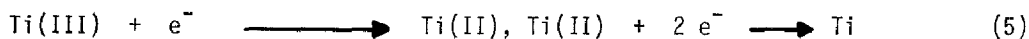
## b. Chlorides

A modification of the Born-Mayer equation (without compressibility term) has led to the suggestion that a polynomial of the type in equation (4) be used

$$U_L = U_{\text{ELEC}}[k - 0.3729x + 0.0695x^2 + \dots] \quad (4)$$

to calculate the lattice energy of titanium monohalide crystals [402]. Results reveal a marked improvement over those reported previously. The violet emission bands of  $\text{TiCl}$  have been re-investigated by Devore [403], who has reassigned the 419-nm and 387-nm system to doublet-doublet transitions rather than quartet-quartet transitions. Additionally, vibrational frequencies for each state involved were established. New experimental data obtained from XPS has been shown [404] to be applicable to the ionicity concept in solid state chemistry. Applications presented included titanium halide compounds.

Vibrational and electrochemical studies have been performed for some titanium subchloride compounds. Infrared spectra of gaseous  $\text{TiCl}_4$ ,  $\text{TiCl}_3$ ,  $\text{TiCl}_2$  and possibly  $\text{TiCl}$  were recorded using a microwave discharge through a  $\text{TiCl}_4$ /argon mixture as the molecular source. The vibrational frequencies were located at  $497 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  for  $\text{TiCl}_3$ , at  $489 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  for  $\text{TiCl}_2$ , and at 450, 400 and  $422 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  for  $\text{TiCl}$  [405]. The electrochemical behavior of  $\text{Ti}(\text{III})$  and  $\text{Ti}(\text{II})$  in  $\text{NaCl-KCl}$  melts (993K) was investigated by linear sweep voltammetry and chronopotentiometry. Reaction (5) depicts the electrode reaction for the



cathodic reduction of  $\text{Ti}(\text{III})$ . The diffusion coefficients are  $(3.4 \pm 0.7) \times 10^{-5}$ ,  $(4.1 \pm 0.6) \times 10^{-5}$ , and  $(9.2 \pm 0.5) \times 10^{-5} \text{ cm}^2\text{-s}^{-1}$  for  $\text{Ti}(\text{IV})$ ,  $\text{Ti}(\text{III})$  and  $\text{Ti}(\text{II})$ , respectively [406].

Analyses of the reflectance spectrum of  $\alpha\text{-TiCl}_3$  and the absorption spectrum of  $\beta\text{-TiCl}_3$  (1.8-10.4 eV) has shown that the low-energy peaks (2-4 eV) of both species may be assigned to localized interionic transitions between  $d$  states of neighboring titanium ions. The strong band above 4 eV was ascribed to charge-transfer and band-to-band transitions. The anion  $3p$ -cation  $4s$  interband gap was estimated to be ca. 7.3 eV for  $\alpha\text{-TiCl}_3$  and 6.9 eV for  $\beta\text{-TiCl}_3$  [407].

Fluorescence EXAFS measurements on  $\text{MgCl}_2$ -supported  $\text{TiCl}_3$  (8.0 wt. %) reveal a maximum of ca. 4 wt. %  $\text{TiCl}_3$  interacts with  $\text{MgCl}_2$ , leaving a residue of  $\delta\text{-TiCl}_3$ . It was also proposed that the Cl atoms likely interact with the coordinatively unsaturated Mg atoms at the fractured side planes of the  $\text{MgCl}_2$  particles [408]. Kushner and coworkers [409] have observed the inactivation of hydroxamic acid siderophores when exposed to  $\text{TiCl}_3$ . From comparative IR and nmr spectral analyses, the products of the reduction reaction were the corresponding amides. Ionization potentials ( $I_k$ ) have been calculated for  $\text{TiCl}_4$  using a) the CNDO-Koopmans theorem (KT) and b) CNDO-perturbative CI (PCI) methods. It was found that the  $I_k$  values calculated employing the PCI method agreed better with existing experimental data than values calculated using the KT method [410]. The molecular, Coriolis coupling and centrifugal distortion constants have been evaluated using kinetic constants for tetrahedral Group IV halides, and found to agree well with observed values [411]. High-resolution XPS of solid-state  $\text{TiCl}_4$  has afforded an analysis of the core levels, their shape-up satellites and valence levels, as well as a comparison with gas-phase XPS data, UPS spectra and theoretical models from the literature [412]. Direct observation of  $^{47,49}\text{Ti}$  resonances in a series of  $\text{TiX}_4$  ( $\text{X} = \text{Cl}, \text{Br}, \text{I}, \text{OPr}, \text{NEt}_2$ ),  $(\text{Cp})_2\text{TiX}_2$  ( $\text{Cp} = \text{cyclopentadienyl}$ ;  $\text{X} = \text{F}, \text{Cl}, \text{Br}, \text{I}, \text{N}_3, \text{NCS}$ ) and  $\text{TiX}_6^{2-}$  ( $\text{X} = \text{F}, \text{Br}$ ) complexes has been reported by Nao *et al.* [413]. A detailed study of  $\text{TiCl}_4$  reveals the dominance of a quadrupolar relaxation mechanism. Correlation times calculated from the Gierer and Wirtz relation combined with observed Ti results afforded an estimation of the quadrupole coupling constants for  $^{47,49}\text{Ti}$  nuclei to be 2.8 and 2.4 MHz, respectively. The  $^{47,49}\text{Ti}$  nuclei appear to be as sensitive to changes of halide ligands in the  $\text{Cp}_2\text{MX}_2$  series as the  $^{91}\text{Zr}$  nucleus.

The electrochemical behavior of  $\text{TiCl}_4$  in low-temperature organic melts (e.g., urea, ammonium sulfamate, ammonium formate, acetamide) was studied to determine the effect of decreasing temperature on titanium electroplating from melts [414]. Thermal analyses and an isothermal saturation method were used to study the  $\text{TiCl}_4\text{-TiI}_4$  system at 203-423K. A phase diagram reveals that  $\text{TiCl}_3$ ,  $\text{TiCl}_2\text{I}_2$  and  $\text{TiCl}_3\text{I}$  melt incongruently at 289, 275 and 259K, respectively, and the eutectic between  $\text{TiCl}_4$  and  $\text{TiCl}_3\text{I}$  melts at 240K [415].

The chemical stability of the surface species formed from the reaction between silica gel and  $\text{TiCl}_4$  has been examined. It was found that  $\text{Et}_x\text{AlCl}_{3-x}$  ( $x = 1, 2, 3$ ) is capable of dissolving large amounts of surface-anchored titanium, and a mechanism proposed for the substitution of the anchored Ti by Al [416]. The reaction between anhydrous  $\text{TiCl}_4$  and pyrolytic graphite in the liquid or vapor phase (250-500K, 0.1-0.6 MPa Cl pressure) affords a graphite intercalation compound. After 120 hr.,  $\text{C}_{54}\text{Ti}_{1.0 \pm 0.1}\text{Cl}_{4.45 \pm 0.05}$  forms at 350-360K; and after 250 hr.,  $\text{C}_{63}\text{TiCl}_{4.41}$  forms at 364K. At higher temperatures,

$C_nTiCl_{4.45 \pm 0.05}$  ( $n = 61, 84, 116, 177$ ) form. Various electrical properties of these compounds were determined [417]. Vibrational frequency correlations and neutron powder diffraction methods were used to characterize the crystal structure of  $\alpha$ - $TiAl_2Cl_8$ . As well, the IR spectra of  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ - $TiAl_2Cl_8$  and  $TiAl_2Cl_8 \cdot C_6H_6$  have been described [418]. The magnetic behavior of  $Cs_3Ti_2Cl_9$  was investigated from the viewpoint of isolated binuclear  $(Ti_2Cl_9)^{3-}$  units [419].

Thermochemical studies of the adducts formed between titanium subgroup tetrachlorides and thiourea (thio) have afforded the heats of formation of and the heats of solution of  $MCl_4 \cdot thio$  and  $MCl_4 \cdot 2thio$ , as well as the heats of addition of thio to  $MCl_4$  ( $M = Ti, Zr, Hf$ ). The stability of the adducts follow the order  $M: Ti > Hf > Zr$ ; and the heat of addition of thio to  $MCl_4 \cdot thio$  is only 40-80  $kJ \cdot mole^{-1}$  [420, 421]. Infrared spectra of  $MCl_4 \cdot nthio$  ( $n = 1, 2$ ) reveal a dimeric structure with bridging Cl for  $MCl_4 \cdot thio$ , while  $MCl_4 \cdot 2thio$  has a similar structure but the second thio molecule is hydrogen bonded [422, 423]. Similar adducts  $MCl_4 \cdot nL$  have been prepared and characterized between  $TiCl_4$  and  $L$ : acetoneethiosemicarbazone [424]; semicarbazide [425]; urea [426]; acid esters  $C_4H_9SO_2OR$  ( $R = Me, Et, Pr$ ),  $R'SO_2OPr$  ( $R' = Pr, Bu^i, pentyl$ ) or  $C_6H_5SO_2OR''$  ( $R'' = Me, Et, Bu$ ) [427]; dithiooxamides [428]; N-acylsalicylamides [429]; phenazone and amidopyrine [430]; 1,2,4 $\lambda^4$ ,3,5-trithiadiazole,  $AsF_5$  and  $SbF_5$  [431]; and glycine [432].

Titanium tetrachloride reacts with  $BuSO_2OR$  ( $R = Me, Et, Pr$ ) and  $PhSO_2OEt$  to give  $[TiCl_3(O_3SBu)]_2$  and  $[TiCl_3(O_3SPh)]_2$ , respectively. Infrared and nmr spectral data were interpreted in terms of a bridging sulfonate ligand with coordination of two oxygen atoms to one Ti atom of the dimer and coordination of the third oxygen atom to the second Ti atom [433]. Near-stoichiometric barium titanyl oxalate tetrahydrate,  $BaTiO(C_2O_4)_2 \cdot 4H_2O$ , was prepared at  $BaCl_2: TiCl_4$  and  $H_2C_2O_4: TiCl_4$  mixing ratios of 1.05 and 2.20, respectively, at 343K; the product was identified by x-ray diffraction [434].

$TiCl_4$  and  $MgCl_2$  react in dry  $ClCH_2CO_2Et$  to yield the monoclinic complex  $TiMgCl_5(O_2CCH_2Cl)(ClCH_2CO_2Et)_3$  depicted in Figure 3. An x-ray crystal structure, Figure 3, reveals that the complex consists of two chloride bridges and one  $ClCH_2CO_2^-$  bridge. The Ti atom also coordinates three chloride ligands and the Mg atom coordinates three  $ClCH_2CO_2Et$  groups through the carbonyl oxygen atom. Both Ti and Mg have an octahedral environment [435].

The physiochemical properties of the extraction system  $TiCl_4$ -acetylacetone-1M HCl were investigated, and afforded calculation of the work of cohesion and adhesion and entropy and surface energy. Extraction coefficients and percent extraction as a function of Ti concentration in the system were also calculated [436]. Optical-absorption spectroscopic studies afforded the rate constants for the hydrogen photoreduction of gaseous  $TiCl_4$ , for which a photodissociation

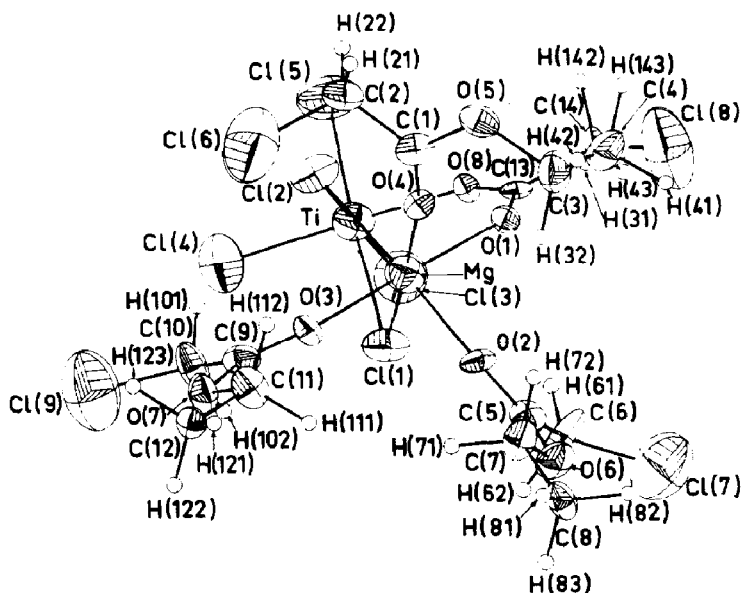


FIGURE 3:: Structure of the  $\text{TiMgCl}_5(\text{O}_2\text{CCH}_2\text{Cl})\cdot(\text{ClCH}_2\text{CC}_2\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_3$  adduct molecule, indicating 30% probability thermal vibration ellipsoids [435].

mechanism was given [437]. Liquid  $\text{TiCl}_4$  has been studied as a fire-hazard-free practice bomb signal device. Upon use, the  $\text{TiCl}_4$  is expelled from the bomb and immediately reacts with atmospheric moisture to form a dense white cloud [438]. The reaction of  $\text{TiCl}_4$  and  $\text{AlMe}_3$  with high-surface-area  $\text{SiO}_2$  was studied using FTIR photoacoustic spectroscopy. The peak at  $980\text{ cm}^{-1}$  was assigned to the strained, surface siloxane bridge in the dehydrated  $\text{SiO}_2$  spectrum. Low-frequency peaks previously unassigned were assigned to various M-O and M-C stretching vibrations of the products of the surface reactions [439].

The orthorhombic oxychlorides  $\text{Ln}_2\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_6\text{Cl}_x$  ( $\text{Ln} = \text{La} - \text{Tm}$ ,  $x \leq 1$ ) have been prepared via calcination of  $\text{LnTiO}_3$  or  $\text{Ln}_2\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_7$  in a chlorine atmosphere. Infrared spectroscopy and x-ray diffraction methods were used to characterize  $\text{Ln}_2\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_6\text{Cl}$  [440].

### c. Titanium Chlorides As Catalysts

(i)  $TiCl_3$

The structure and properties of  $\text{TiCl}_3$  as a catalyst were investigated by x-ray diffraction during its preparation via reduction of  $\text{TiCl}_4$  by  $\text{Et}_2\text{AlCl}$ . The crystallite dimensions and phase compositions ( $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ ,  $\delta$ , and  $\gamma$ ) were determined [441].

The use of  $\text{TiCl}_3$  as a catalyst has been incorporated into polymerization,

reductive elimination and pinacolic coupling reactions. Olefin polymerization catalysed by an unsupported titanium-magnesium (from reaction of  $\text{MgCl}_2$  with  $\text{TiCl}_3$ ) catalyst has been studied by NQR (nuclear quadrupole resonance) spectroscopy [442]. 2-Ene-1,4-diols undergo 1,4-reductive elimination on treatment with  $\text{TiCl}_3\text{-LiAlH}_4$  to yield 1,3-dienes. For example, (E)- and (Z)- $\text{HOCRR}'\text{CH=CHCR}^2\text{R}^3\text{OH}$  [ $\text{RR}' = \text{R}^2\text{R}^3 = (\text{CH}_2)_5$ ,  $\text{R-R}^3 = \text{Me, Ph}$ ,  $\text{R} = \text{R}^2 = \text{Ph}$ ,  $\text{R}' = \text{R}^3 = \text{H}$ ] gave the 1,3-dienes  $\text{RR}'\text{C=CHCH=CR}^2\text{R}^3$  in <83% yields [443]. Carbon dioxide is electrocatalytically reduced at pH 7 in the presence of  $\text{TiCl}_3$ , pyrocatechol and  $\text{Na}_2\text{MoO}_4$  at 1.55V (vs SCE) to produce  $\text{CH}_4/\text{C}_2\text{H}_6/\text{C}_2\text{H}_4/\text{C}_6$  hydrocarbons in the ratio 4.2/0.45/0.16/0.12 [444]. Aromatic aldehydes and ketones undergo one-electron reductive coupling on treatment with aqueous  $\text{TiCl}_3$  in basic media to give pinacols. Thus,  $\text{PhCHO}$  when treated with 15% aqueous  $\text{TiCl}_3$  in alkaline  $\text{MeOH}$  gave a mixture of dl/meso- $[\text{PhCH}(\text{OH})]_2$  and  $\text{PhCH}_2\text{OH}$  [445]. Aqueous  $\text{TiCl}_3$  has been observed to promote the synthesis of substituted pyridyl glycols. As such,  $\text{RCOR}'$  ( $\text{R} = 2,4\text{-pyridyl}$ ,  $\text{R}' = \text{H, Me}$ ) reacts with  $\text{R}^2\text{COR}^3$  [ $\text{R}^2 = \text{R}^3 = \text{Me}$ ;  $\text{R}^2\text{R}^3 = (\text{CH}_2)_4, (\text{CH}_2)_5$ ;  $\text{R}^2 = \text{H}$ ,  $\text{R}^3 = \text{Me, Et, Ph}$ ] to yield  $\text{HOCRR}'\text{CR}^2\text{R}^3\text{OH}$  and  $\text{HOCRR}'\text{CRR}'\text{OH}$  [446].

A Monte Carlo investigation of the adsorption of  $\text{BeR}_2$  and  $\text{R}_2\text{AlCl}$  ( $\text{R} =$  organic radical) on the surface of  $\text{TiCl}_3$  crystals revealed that physical adsorption determines the quantitative composition of centers. In the subsequent stage of chemisorption, these centers may undergo rearrangement to stereospecific active polymerization centers [447].

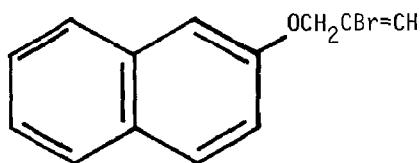
## (ii) $\text{TiCl}_4$

Titanium tetrachloride has been incorporated into reaction systems for catalysing debromination and hydrocyanation reactions, as well as in syntheses and polymerization.

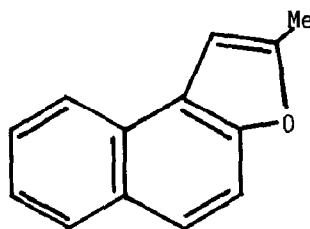
The debromination of the vic-dibromides  $\text{RCHBrCHBrR}'$  [ $\text{R} = \text{H}$ ,  $\text{R}' = n\text{-octyl}$ ,  $\text{EtCOCH}_2$ ,  $\text{EtCH}(\text{OH})\text{CH}_2$ ;  $\text{R} = \text{Pr}$ ,  $\text{R}' = \text{Bu}$ ;  $\text{RR}' = (\text{CH}_2)_6$ ] with zinc and a catalytic amount of  $\text{TiCl}_4$  in THF produced 82-91%  $\text{RCH=CHR}'$  [448]. Ito and coworkers [449] have reported the conjugate hydrocyanation of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated ketones via nucleophilic  $\beta$ -addition of  $\text{Me}_3\text{CNC}$  onto an enone activated by  $\text{TiCl}_4$ , followed by  $\beta$ -elimination of the tert-butyl cation to give a  $\beta$ -cyanoketone. Thus, reaction of  $\Delta^{4(10)}$ -octalin-3-one and 9-methyl- $\Delta^{4(10)}$ -octaline-3-one with  $\text{TiCl}_4\text{-Me}_3\text{CNC}$  gave a 9:1 mixture of trans- and cis-10-cyano-octalin-3-one and a 7:3 mixture of trans- and cis-10-cyano-9-methyl-octalin-3-one, respectively. Trialkylboranes and lithium acetylides readily form trialkyl-(1-alkynyl)borates, which can subsequently react with orthoesters in the presence of  $\text{TiCl}_4$  followed by  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2/\text{NaOH}$  oxidation to yield  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated carbonyl compounds. Reaction of



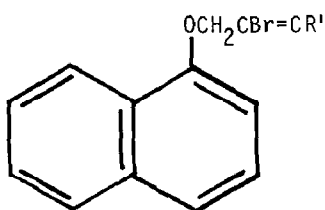
$\text{PhC}=\text{CBPr}_3\text{Li}$  with  $\text{HC}(\text{OEt})_3$  in the presence of  $\text{TiCl}_4$ , followed by oxidation with 70%  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  and 3M aqueous  $\text{NaOH}$ , afforded  $\text{Pr}_2\text{C}=\text{CPhCHO}$  in 82% yield [450].  $\text{TiCl}_4$  promotes the rearrangement of naphthyl ethers. Specifically, the naphthyl ethers (1) and (2) ( $\text{R}' = \text{H}, \text{Me}$ ) rearrange to give the naphthofurans (3) and (4), respectively [451]. Jenson [452] has reported on the quaternary systems



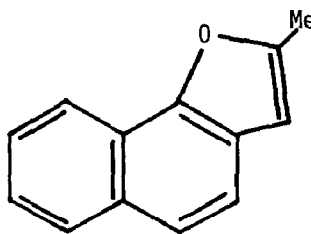
(1)



(3)



(2)



(4)

$\text{M}/\text{MCl}_4/\text{X}_8/\text{Al}_2\text{Cl}_6$ , for which  $\text{M} = \text{Ti}, \text{Zr}$  and  $\text{X} = \text{S}_8, \text{Se}_8$ .

An infrared spectral study of cmoplex catalysts based on  $\text{TiCl}_4$  and  $\text{AlR}_2\text{Cl}$  ( $\text{R} = \text{Me}, \text{Et}$ ) immobilized on polymer supports has elucidated the structures of the active sites which catalyse olefin polymerization [453]. Several other catalyst systems incorporating an organoaluminum component and a titanium-halide containing component have been investigated for olefin polymerization. These include the polymerization of 1-olefins catalysed by a  $\text{R}_n\text{AlX}_{3-n}$  ( $\text{R} = \text{C}_{1-6}$  alkyl;  $\text{X} = \text{Cl}, \text{Br}$ ;  $\text{N} = 1, 2$ )/methylallyl halide/ $\text{TiCl}_4$  system [454], the copolymerization of butadiene with isoprene in the presence of 1:0.1:2  $\text{VOCl}_3/$

$\text{TiCl}_4/\text{Al}(\text{Bu}^i)_3$  [455], and the copolymerization of butadiene with propylene catalysed by the 1-phenylethanone/ $\text{TiCl}_4/\text{Al}(\text{Bu}^i)_3$  system [456]. The polymerization rate of isoprene on  $\text{TiCl}_4/\text{AlR}_3$ /electron donor/unsaturated compound in isopentane or toluene depends on the nature of the solvent and the presence of an unsaturated compound [457]. A study of the polymerizations of ethylene, propylene, 1-hexene, and 1,3-butadiene over a  $\text{SiO}_2$ -supported  $\text{TiCl}_4$  catalyst using  $\text{AlEt}_2\text{Cl}$  or  $\text{AlEt}_3$  as the reducing agent established a correlation between the oxidation states of titanium and the polymerization activities of the monomers [458]. Similar catalytic systems (i.e.,  $\text{TiCl}_4/\text{AlR}_n\text{X}_{3-n}$ ) have been used in the polymerization of  $\alpha$ -olefins [459, 460], butadiene [461], and ethylene [462, 463].

A mathematical procedure to elucidate the lattice disorder by stacking faults in polycrystalline solids was employed to study samples of  $\text{MgCl}_2$  activated by ball-milling for various times in the presence of  $\text{TiCl}_4$  [464]. This chloride has also been observed to catalyse the polymerization of cyclopentadiene at 77-165K [465].

Chien and coworkers [466, 467, 468] have performed an extensive investigation of a magnesium chloride supported high-mileage catalyst system for the polymerization of propylene. The chemical composition of the catalyst was determined at every stage of its preparation [466], as well as the physical state [467]. The catalyst system involves the ball-milling of  $\text{MgCl}_2$  in the presence of  $\text{BzOEt}$ , followed by reaction with *p*-cresol and  $\text{AlEt}_3$  and final mixing with  $\text{TiCl}_4$ .

#### d. Bromides and Iodides

Thermal and x-ray phase analysis data for the  $\text{TiBr}_4$ - $\text{TiI}_4$  system were employed to construct a phase diagram. Continuous solid solutions are formed with a minimum melting point at ca. 305K and ca. 16 mole%  $\text{TiI}_4$ . Also, it was established that the cubic lattice parameter depends on solid solution composition [469].

### 6.9 TITANIUM HYDRIDES

Multireference double excitation (MRD-CI) calculations were performed on the low-lying electronic energy levels of  $\text{TiH}$  to tentatively assign some spectral data. Also, the calculated dissociation energy of  $\text{TiH}$  agrees well with previously obtained data [470]. Calculations of the energy bands of model supercells where the hydrogen atoms occupy various tetrahedral sites of the face-centered cubic lattice were made for  $\text{TiH}_x$ , where  $x = 0, 0.25, \dots, 1.75, 2$ .

The Fermi level does not shift with respect to the  $d$  bands inasmuch as one new state is formed below the Fermi level per hydrogen atom. The tetragonal distortion of  $TiH_x$  with  $1.8 < x < 2$  is presumably due to a Jahn-Teller effect as a sharp peak in the density of states at the Fermi level is present for  $TiH_2$  and  $TiH_{1.75}$ , not clearly present for  $TiH_{1.5}$  [471].

The phase transitions in  $TiH_2$  were examined by nmr spectroscopy. At room temperature, the crystals are face-centered cubic; at 292K, the crystals transform to the tetragonal phase via reordering of the hydrogen atoms; at 310K the lattice distortions present appear indicative of a fluctuational structure [472]. Another nmr investigation of the structure of  $TiH_2$  has been reported by Kudabaev et al. [473]. Nmr spectroscopy was employed to determine the temperature and concentration dependences of the spin-lattice relaxation time ( $T_1$ ), the Knight shift ( $K$ ), and lattice parameters of  $TiH_x$  and  $ZrH_x$  [474]. The low-frequency dependence of the spin-lattice relaxation rate of spin-1/2 nuclei moving by translational diffusion on a simple cubic lattice has been measured for H in  $\gamma$ - $TiH_{1.63}$  at 725K. The data fit the relationship in (6), that is

$$T_1^{-1}(\omega_0) = T_1^{-1}(0) - A\omega_0^{1/2} \quad (6)$$

expected for three-dimensional solids [475]. A helium-bath cryostat and a probe for nmr studies at 4.2K have been designed and tested for  $TiH_{1.77}$  and  $Th_2H_5$  [476].

The electrochemical formation of titanium hydride ( $TiH_x$ ) has been studied as a function of current density and time. X-ray diffraction patterns revealed that a specific hydride is formed at each current density, independent of the duration of the formation process [477]. A report of hydrogen permeation through  $\alpha$ -titanium and an electrolytically hydrided titanium has appeared, and it was found that the hydriding facilitates hydrogen permeation [478].

A comparison of the pyrotechnic properties of  $TiH_x/KClO_4$  and  $ZrH_x/KClO_4$  blends has been cited [479]. Also, the shock wave response of  $TiH_x/KClO_4$  has been reported [480]. It was found that the resistance of  $TiH_2$  powder, as well as  $ZrH_2$ , toward high-temperature oxidation in air is not very high. At 523K, oxygen begins to permeate the  $TiH_2$  lattice, accompanied by oxyhydride formation. The formation rate of  $TiO_2$  was found to be limited by diffusion of oxygen through the  $TiO_2$  layer, by gaseous products formed via interaction with hydrogen (<923K), and by the presence of  $H_2O$  [481].

Several intermetallic hydride compounds  $M_2Ti_yH_x$  have been prepared and/or investigated. Laves phase  $(C15)Be_2Ti$  forms a hydride with approximate composition  $Be_2TiH_3$  [482].  $Co_2Ti$  reacts with hydrogen with combustion to yield  $CoTi_2H_x$  ( $x \leq 3$ ). When heated at 573-773K in argon or hydrogen,  $CoTi_2H_3$  produces

$\text{CoTi}_2$ ,  $\text{CoTi}$  and  $\text{H}_2$  [483]. The hydrogenation kinetics of activated  $\text{FeTi}$  were examined via comparison of experimental data and theoretical results. The rate-controlling step is thought to be the chemisorption of hydrogen molecules on the metal surface up to a reacted fraction of ca. 0.4, involving the nucleation and growth of the hydride. As the reacted fraction increases ( $\geq 0.4$ ), the rate-controlling step changes to hydrogen diffusion through the hydride phase [484]. Inelastic neutron scattering techniques were employed to measure the local hydrogen vibrations in  $\text{FeTi}_x$ , for  $x = 0.6$  ( $\alpha$ -phase), 0.94 ( $\beta_1$ -phase), 1.4 ( $\beta_2$ -phase), and 1.86 ( $\gamma$ -phase) [485]. The electronic structures of  $\text{FeTiH}$  and  $\text{FeTiH}_2$  have been examined employing the APW method with warped-muffin tin corrections and the tight binding CPA methods [486, 487].

High-resolution Fourier transform proton nmr has been utilized to determine the hydrogen Knight shift ( $K_H$ ) and the magnetic susceptibility ( $\chi_m$ ) of thin polycrystalline foils of  $(\alpha, \alpha')\text{-Nb}_{1-y}\text{Ti}_y\text{H}_x$  ( $0 \leq y \leq 0.5$ ;  $0 \leq x \leq 1$ ). Both  $K_H$  and  $\chi_m$  depend on the valence electron concentration, in agreement with APW band structure calculations and the application of the rigid band model [488]. High-resolution quasi-elastic neutron scattering examined hydrogen diffusion in the Laves phase  $\text{Mn}_{1.8}\text{Ti}_{1.2}\text{H}_3$  at momentum transfers  $Q$  0.17-1.95  $\text{\AA}^{-1}$  at 100-375K. The dynamics of hydrogen diffusion on a microscopic scale are governed by the existence of energetically different interstitial sites and by blocking effects due to the high hydrogen concentration. This behavior was described in terms of three motional states where hydrogen atoms a) propagate over the energetically higher sites, b) are at rest in structural traps, and c) exhibit a rapid local motion [489]. The magnetic properties (by susceptibility, magnetization, and Moessbauer effect measurements) of the paramagnetic Cl4 Laves phase  $\text{Ti}_{0.40}\text{Mn}_{0.52}$ , the  $\psi$  phase  $\text{Ti}_{0.46}\text{Mn}_{0.54}$ , the  $\phi$  phase  $\text{Ti}_{0.48}\text{Mn}_{0.52}$  and their ferromagnetic hydrides have been studied by Hempelmann et al. [490]. The onset of ferromagnetism in the ternary hydrides is presumably due to the volume expansion which causes a narrowing of the d bands and thus increases the density of states at the Fermi level upon hydrogenation.

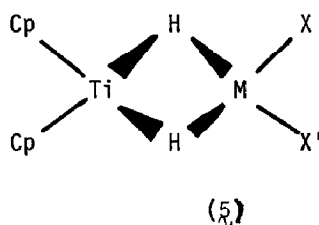
Proton nmr spectroscopy was used to study the behavior of hydrogen in  $\text{V}_{0.40}\text{Ti}_{0.60}\text{H}_{0.90}$ ,  $\text{V}_{0.60}\text{Ti}_{0.40}\text{H}_{0.79}$  and  $\text{V}_{0.80}\text{Ti}_{0.20}\text{H}_{0.77}$  at 125-425K. A phase separation was observed, with the  $\beta$ - and  $\gamma$ -phases predominating [491]. The electronic structures of  $\text{TiH}_x$  and  $\text{V}_y\text{Ti}_{1-y}\text{H}_x$  were elucidated from positron annihilation results, based on s- and d-like electron number changes. The author's [492] interpretation appears consistent with results from band structure calculations.

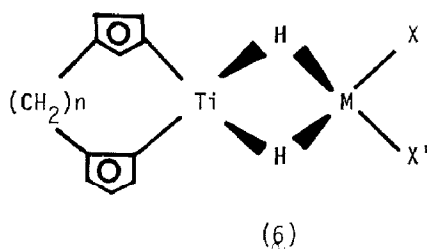
The proton line shapes, spin-lattice and rotating-frame relaxation times, and Knight shifts were determined for crystalline  $\text{CuTiH}_{0.94}$ ,  $\text{CuTi}_2\text{H}_{1.9}$  and

$\text{CuTi}_2\text{H}_{2.63}$ , and amorphous  $\alpha\text{-CuTiH}_{1.4}$ . The line shape results presumably indicate that protons occupy  $\text{Ti}_4$  interstitial sites in  $\text{CuTiH}_{0.94}$  and  $\text{CuTi}_2\text{H}_{1.9}$  while both  $\text{Ti}_4$  and  $\text{Cu}_2\text{Ti}_4$  sites are occupied in  $\text{CuTi}_2\text{H}_{2.63}$ . The proton second moment results imply octahedral and tetrahedral site occupancy in  $\alpha\text{-CuTiH}_{1.4}$ . The hydrogen diffusion behavior was also investigated [493]. In addition, activation energies for hydrogen diffusion and the densities of electronic states at the Fermi level were obtained for these compounds [494].

The electronic and magnetic behavior of the hexagonal (C14) and cubic (C15) allotropes of the  $\text{Cr}_{1.8}\text{Ti-H}$  [495] and  $\text{Cr}_{1.8+0.1}\text{Ti-H}_2$  [496] systems have been examined employing proton nmr and magnetic susceptibility measurements. For these systems there is an unusual increase in the density of states at the Fermi surface with increasing hydrogen/metal ratio, apparently due to changes in the  $d$ -electron states although a high concentration of  $s$ -electron states at the Fermi level is also present. Originally, an orthorhombic structure was assigned to the non-stoichiometric  $\text{Cr}_{1.8}\text{TiH}_{3.6}$  compound. More recently, Johnson and coworkers [497] have suggested that this solid consists of two hydride phases, an  $\alpha'$  Laves having a composition  $\text{Cr}_{1.8}\text{TiH}_{2.8}$  and a face-centered cubic phase with a much higher hydrogen content,  $\text{Cr}_{1.8}\text{TiH}_{5.3}$ . The high hydrogen concentration phase possesses a disordered fluorite structure. Pressure-composition-temperature properties were determined for the system, and a reversed phase diagram proposed. The proton relaxation times, measured by  $^1\text{H}$  nmr, of the low ( $\alpha$ -phase) and intermediate ( $\alpha'$ -phase) hydrogen concentrations in CO-stabilized  $\text{Cr}_2\text{TiH}_x$  with both hexagonal (C14) and cubic (C15) Laves structures have been determined. The results infer rapid proton diffusion for all phases at  $>200\text{K}$ , though large differences in diffusion activation energies were observed. This behavior is structure-sensitive and is associated with variations between interstitial site occupancies and diffusion pathways for the C14 and C15 structures [498].

Bulichev and coworkers [499] have examined the rate of homogeneous catalytic isomerization of  $\alpha$ -alkenes by complexes (5) ( $\text{M} = \text{B}, \text{Al}; \text{X}, \text{X}' = \text{H}, \text{halo}$ ) or (6) ( $\text{M} = \text{B}, \text{Al}; \text{X}, \text{X}' = \text{H}, \text{halo}; n = 1-3$ ). Only (5) or (6) ( $\text{M} = \text{Al}$ )





having nonrigid ligand environments and containing Al-H bonds exhibit catalytic activity. The reaction presumably involves a) coordination of the alkene at the six-coordinate Al atom, followed by b) insertion of the alkene into the Al-H bond to yield a hydroalumination product; then, c) isomerization involves coordination of the parent alkene to the hydroaluminated product giving a six-membered transition state, which leads to d)  $\beta$ -elimination of the isomeric alkene and the original hydroaluminated intermediate species.

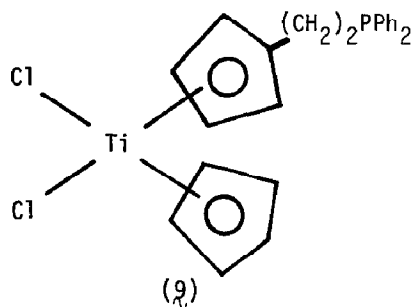
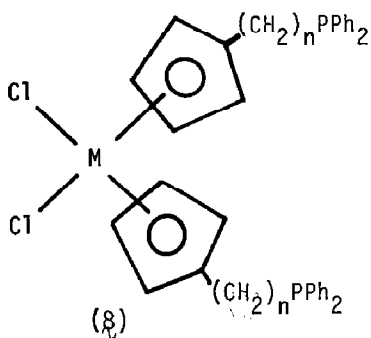
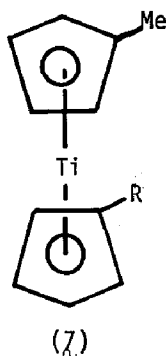
#### 6.10 COORDINATION COMPLEXES OF TITANIUM

##### a. Cyclopentadienyl Complexes

##### (i). Preparation, Characterization and Structure

A low-temperature infrared spectral study of  $\pi$ -cyclopentadienyl derivatives of titanium has been reported in the Russian literature [500]. Manzer [501] has reported the 1:2 reaction of  $\text{TiCl}_3$  with  $\text{TiCp}$  (Cp = cyclopentadienyl) in THF to give >94% yield of the titanium(III) complex  $\text{Cp}_2\text{TiCl}$ . Proton spin lattice relaxation times have been measured to determine the rotation barriers of the cyclopentadienyl ring in  $(\eta^5\text{-2,4-cyclopentadien-1-yl})\text{trichloro titanium(IV)}$  ( $9.6 \text{ kJ-mole}^{-1}$ ) and  $\text{di-}\eta^5\text{-2,4-cyclopentadien-1-yl titanium(IV) pentasulfide}$ . In the latter complex, two Ti processes were observed, with barriers of 8.9 and  $7.7 \text{ kJ-mole}^{-1}$  proposed for the axial and equatorial ring, respectively [502]. A negative chemical ionization mass spectral investigation of organometallic complexes of titanocene with methane revealed the complementarity and specificity of this technique toward positive mass spectra by electron impact. Some chlorinated titanocene complexes exhibit an ion-molecule attachment peak corresponding to  $[\text{M} + \text{Cl}]^+$  [503]. Titanocene cations have been generated in a novel gas-phase metal switching reaction between  $\text{Ti}^+$  and a common metallocene ( $\text{NiCp}_2$  or  $\text{FeCp}_2$ ) [504].

The new 1,1'-ring-substituted titanocene dihalide complexes  $(R_3EC_5H_4)_2TiX_2$  ( $R$  = alkyl;  $E$  = C, Si, Ge;  $X$  = halo, SCN) have been prepared by known synthetic methods [505]. Analytical results, chemical and physical properties and proton nmr spectral data were also reported. The highly reactive and pyrophoric titanium(II) complexes  $Ti(CpMe)(CpR)$  ( $R$  = H, Me) (**7**) were synthesized via reduction of  $Ti(Cl)_2(CpMe)(CpR)$  by potassium naphthalide in THF at  $\sim 193K$  [506]. The crystal and molecular structures of  $(\eta^5-EtC_5H_4)_2TiCl_2$  were determined by x-ray structure analysis, for which the Ti-Cl bond length is  $2.370(2)$  Å [507]. Two complexes,  $Cl_2Ti[(\eta^5-C_5H_4)(CH_2)_nPPh_2]_2$  (**8**) and  $Cl_2CpTi[(\eta^5-C_5H_4)(CH_2)_2(PPh_2)]$  (**9**), were prepared in good yields from  $TiCl_4$  or  $CpTiCl_3$ , respectively, and  $Ph_2P(CH_2)_n(C_5H_4)Li$  ( $n$  = 0, 2). The complexes (**8**) and (**9**) undergo chemical reduction with aluminum, electrochemical reduction in a CO atmosphere, and reaction with transition metal carbonyls to give heterobimetallic complexes. The low-energy photoelectron spectra of  $Cp_2TiL_2$



( $L$  = CO, F, Cl, Br) have been studied by semiempirical MO calculations of the CNDO/INDO type in the framework of many-body perturbation theory (based on

Green's function formalism). The electronic structure of the dihalide complexes were rationalized on the basis of a MO model that accounts for the interaction strength between the cyclopentadienyl  $\pi$  orbitals and the halide lone-pair and  $\sigma$  combinations [509].

Reaction between  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{CO})_2$  and  $[\text{CpMo}(\text{CO})_2]_2$  in THF gave  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{THF})\text{OCMo}(\text{CO})_2\text{Cp}$ , which contains a  $\mu_2$ - $\eta^1$  metal carbonyl bridge between Ti and Mo [510]. Electronic and molecular structures were determined for the octahedral  $\text{Cp}_6\text{M}_6(\mu_3\text{-A})_8$ , trigonal-bipyramidal  $\text{Cp}_5\text{M}_5(\mu_3\text{-A})_6$  and tetrahedral  $\text{Cp}_4\text{M}_4(\mu_3\text{-A})_4$  clusters. EHMO calculations were performed in order to explain the structure and magnetic properties of  $\text{Cp}_6\text{Ti}_6(\mu_3\text{O})_8$  [511]. Polymers have been synthesized from reaction (interfacial or aqueous solution polymerization) of  $\text{Cp}_2\text{TiCl}_2$  and various xanthene dyes (e.g., erythrosin B, fluorescein, Bengal red, etc.). The polymers were found to be soluble in dipolar, aprotic solvents though not in aqueous or simple organic solvents. The polymers can be used as fluorescent dyes for paper and textiles, as dope dyes for plastics, and as pigments for latex paints [512].

The synthesis and an x-ray diffraction study of  $(\eta\text{-C}_5\text{Me}_5)_2\text{Ti}(\eta\text{-C}_2\text{H}_4)$  (Figure 4) is reported by Cohen and coworkers [513]. The complex in Figure 4 participates in a wide variety of stoichiometric and catalytic reactions, including the catalytic conversion of  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_4$  to butadiene and  $\text{C}_2\text{H}_6$ , and the catalytic isomerization of alkenes which occurs via a lithium hydride intermediate species. The standard enthalpies of formation for the crystalline

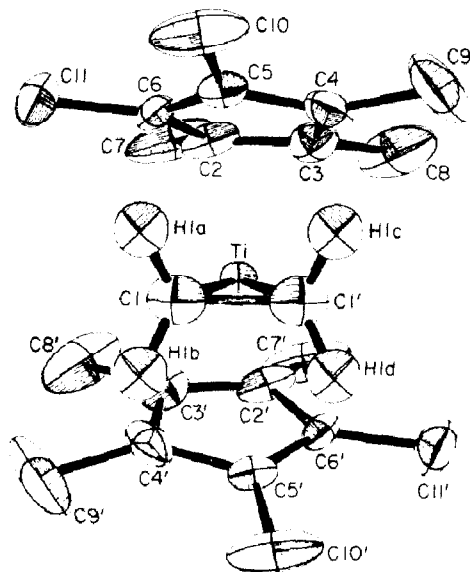
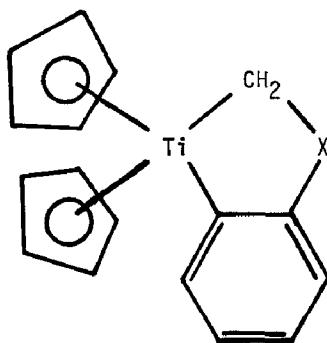


FIGURE 4: Structure of  $(\eta\text{-C}_5\text{Me}_5)_2\text{Ti}(\eta\text{-C}_2\text{H}_4)$ , revealing 50% thermal probability level [513].



complexes  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{Ti}(\text{Ph})_2$  [ $\Delta H_f^\circ = 294.4 \pm 8.8 \text{ kJ-mole}^{-1}$ ] and  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{Ti}(\text{Fc})_2$  (Fc = ferrocenyl;  $\Delta H_f^\circ = 520.4 \pm 12.0 \text{ kJ-mole}^{-1}$ ) were obtained by reaction-solution calorimetry [514]. Reaction between  $\text{Cp}_2\text{TiCl}_2$  or  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_4\text{Me})_2\text{TiCl}_2$  and aryllithium compounds (aryl = substituted phenyl) produces  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{Ti}(\text{aryl})_2$  and  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_4\text{Me})_2\text{Ti}(\text{aryl})_2$ , respectively. The complexes are stable toward hydrolysis, and reaction with HX (X = Cl, Br, F), acetyl chloride or  $\text{Br}_2$  gave the dihalide complexes [515].

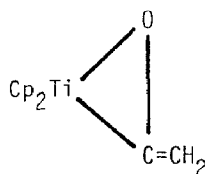
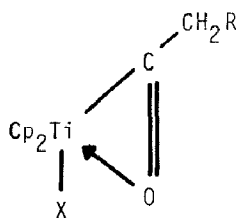
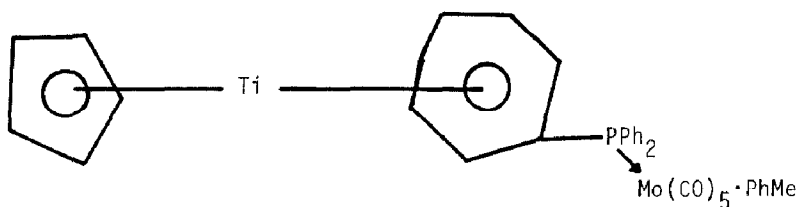
The sulfinyl carbanion  $[\text{PhS}(\text{O})\text{CH}_2]^- \text{Li}^+$  reacts with  $[\text{Cp}_2\text{TiCl}]_2$  and butyllithium to give a 31% yield of complex (10) (X = S), which on treatment with  $\text{MeOSO}_2\text{F}$  followed by  $\text{NH}_4\text{BF}_4$  gave (10) with X =  $\text{MeS}^+\text{BF}_4^-$  [516]. The addition



(10)

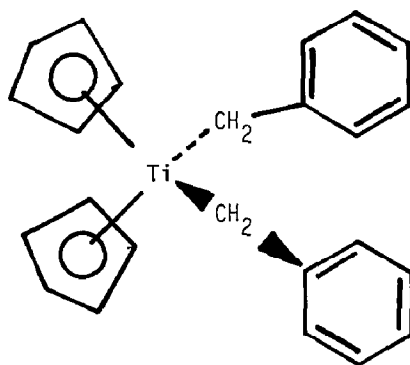
of butyllithium to  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{Ti}(\eta^7\text{-C}_7\text{H}_7)_2$  and subsequent reaction with  $\text{Ph}_2\text{PCl}$  affords the titanium(II) phosphine complex  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{Ti}(\eta^7\text{-C}_7\text{H}_6\text{PPh}_2)_2$ , which exhibits coordinating capabilities. A carbonyl ligand is displaced from  $\text{Ni}(\text{CO})_4$ ,  $\text{Fe}(\text{CO})_5$  or  $\text{Mo}(\text{CO})_6$  when reacted with the above phosphine complex to yield the bimetallic complexes  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{Ti}(\eta^7\text{-C}_7\text{H}_6\text{PPh}_2)_2\text{M}(\text{CO})_n$  (M = Ni, Fe, Mo; n = 3, 4, 5, respectively) (e.g., (11)). The +2 oxidation state of titanium remains intact in complex (11). The crystal structure of complex (11) shows the Mo atom to be roughly in the  $\text{C}_7$ -ring plane at a nonbinding distance of  $5.442(2) \text{ \AA}$  from the Ti atom. The  $\text{Ph}_2\text{PMo}(\text{CO})_5$  group causes a shortening of the Ti- $\text{C}_5$  ring distance and a lengthening of the Ti- $\text{C}_7$  ring distance. The coordination about Mo corresponds to an octahedron with a long Mo-P bond length and a short trans-Mo-C(5) bond distance [517].

Dehydrohalogenation of the haloacyl complex (12) (X = Cl, Br) with strong



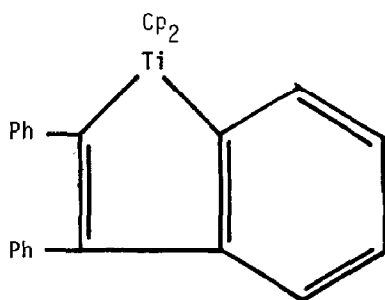
bulky bases produces the ketene complex (13) ( $R = H$ ); the latter complex exists in two forms, which appear to be  $\eta^2(C,O)$  bound but differ in their mode of aggregation. Both isomers react with ethylene and acetylene to form oxotitanacyclopentanes [518].

A theoretical study of the Tebbe reagent  $Cp_2TiCH_2AlClMe_2$  was done by ab initio (STO-3G) calculations on the model complex  $H_2TiCH_2AlClH_2$ . The calculated structure of the model shows that Lewis acid  $AlClH_2$  to be strongly bound to the titanium alkylidene [519]. The thermally stable metallacycle (14) has been obtained [520]. A novel route to the synthesis of titanaindene and titanacyclopentadiene complexes has been reported by Shur et al. [521]. The

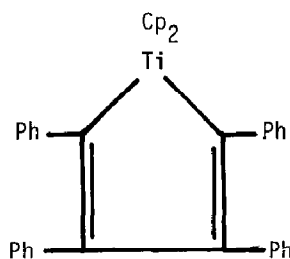


(14)

titanaindene complex (15) was prepared by direct reaction of tolan with  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}$  and benzene, generated in the system  $\text{Cp}_2\text{TiCl}_2 + \text{Mg} + \sigma\text{-fluorobromobenzene}$  in THF. The treatment of  $\text{Cp}_2\text{TiCl}_2$  with magnesium in THF containing tolan ( $\text{Cp}_2\text{TiCl}_2/\text{Mg}/\text{Ph}_2\text{C}_2 \simeq 1 : 1 : 2$ ) gave the titanacyclopentadiene complex (16) [521]



(15)



(16)

$\text{Cp}_2\text{TiL}$  and  $\text{TiL}_3$  ( $\text{L} = \text{PhN}=\text{CPhCPh}=\text{NPh}$ ) have been prepared and characterized by nmr, infrared and electronic spectra, and magnetic moment measurements [522]. The photolysis of  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{C}^{18}\text{O})_2$  in hexane containing excess  $\text{C}^{16}\text{O}$  results in facile formation of  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{C}^{16}\text{O})_2$ , revealing that the carbonyl ligands are photolabile. Photolysis of  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{CO})_2$  in hexane containing excess  $\text{PF}_3$  gave 86%  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{PF}_3)_2$ .  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{CO})(\text{PEt}_3)$  and  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{CO})(\text{PPh}_3)$  were also prepared. The phosphine ligands in these complexes are very labile in solution and react with

a variety of reagents (e.g.,  $\text{PF}_3$ ,  $\text{P}(\text{OPh})_3$ ,  $\eta^2\text{-PhC=CPh}$ ,  $\eta^2\text{-C}_6\text{F}_5\text{C}=\text{CC}_6\text{F}_5$ ). The crystal structures of  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{PF}_3)_2$  and  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{CO})(\text{PPh}_3)$  have been determined by x-ray diffraction, as depicted in Figures 5 and 6 [523].

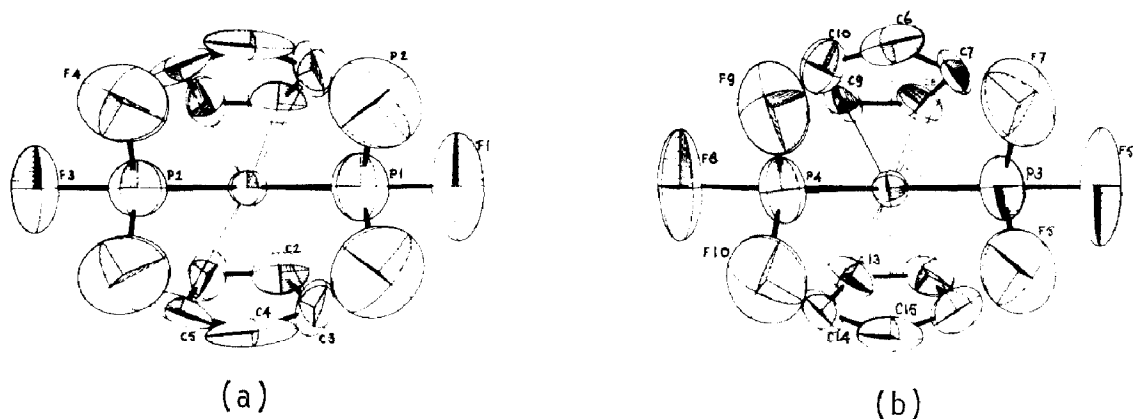


FIGURE 5: Structure of  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{PF}_3)_2$ , depicting (a) one of the two independent molecules in the asymmetric unit, residing on a crystallographic mirror plane; and (b) a second molecule which possesses no crystallographically imposed symmetry [523].

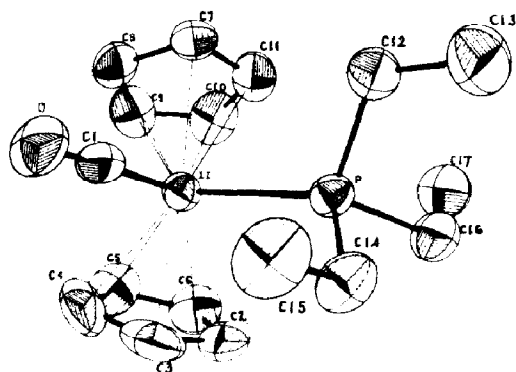


FIGURE 6: Molecular structure of  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{CO})(\text{PET}_3)$ , with atoms represented by their 50% probability ellipsoids for thermal motion [523].

The crystal and molecular structure of  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(2,4,6\text{-Cl}_3\text{OPh})_2$  has been reported [524]. The synthesis of  $[\text{L}_2\text{Ti}(\text{phenoxy})_2(\text{amide})_2]$  ( $\text{L} = \text{Cp}$ , indenyl) occurs via reaction of bis(amide)-bis(polyhydricphenol)titanium(IV) complexes with cyclopentadiene or indene in THF/ROH. Upon heating, these complexes yield  $\text{L}_2\text{Ti}(\text{phenoxy})_2$ . The infrared and UV spectra of  $[\text{L}_2\text{Ti}(\text{phenoxy})_2(\text{amide})_2]$  suggest  $\pi$ -electron delocalization from the Cp or indenyl rings to the phenoxy ring via the Ti d-orbitals [525].

Several complexes containing aryloxy ligands have been synthesized and characterized. Among them are  $(\eta^5\text{-RC}_5\text{H}_4)_2\text{Ti}(\text{OR}')_2$  ( $\text{R} = \text{Et}$ ,  $\text{Pr}$ ;  $\text{R}' = \text{p-R}^2\text{C}_6\text{H}_4$ ,  $2,4,6\text{-Cl}_3\text{C}_6\text{H}_2$ ;  $\text{R}^2 = \text{H}$ ,  $\text{Me}$ ,  $\text{CMe}_3$ ,  $\text{Cl}$ ,  $\text{Br}$ ,  $\text{I}$ ), which were prepared via aryloxylation of  $(\eta^5\text{-RC}_5\text{H}_4)_2\text{TiX}_2$  with phenols  $\text{R}'\text{H}$ . The relation between the nmr chemical shifts of  $(\eta^5\text{-RC}_5\text{H}_4)_2\text{Ti}(\text{OR}')_2$  and the electronegativities of the atoms and steric hinderance have been discussed [526, 527]. The  $^{13}\text{C}$  nmr chemical shifts of the Cp ring in  $\text{Cp}_2\text{M}(\text{p-RC}_6\text{H}_4\text{O})_2$  ( $\text{M} = \text{Ti}$ ,  $\text{Zr}$ ,  $\text{Hf}$ ;  $\text{R} = \text{H}$ ,  $\text{MeO}$ ,  $\text{Cl}$ ,  $\text{Br}$ ,  $\text{I}$ ) have been observed [528] to move upfield as the M varies from Ti to Hf. Furthermore, LFER are observed for the chemical shifts of the corresponding carbon atoms in the three series. Separation of several  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{aryloxy})_2$  complexes over silica gel has been accomplished by thin-layer chromatography [529].

The preparation, structure and properties of dicyclopentadienyloxalato-titanium(IV) and dicyclopentadienylbis(hydrogen maleato)titanium(IV) have been reported. Both complexes are monomeric, the oxalato ligand acting as a bidentate chelating ligand, and each of the hydrogen maleate groups is bonded via one oxygen atom to the titanium atom [530]. An x-ray analysis of  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{Ti}(\text{OBz})_2$  reveals a distorted tetrahedral structure in which Ti is attached to two  $\eta\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5$  groups and two monodentate benzoate ligands. The relatively short Ti-O bond lengths and the large Ti-O-C bond angles are suggestive of Ti achieving an effective 18-electron configuration via Ti-O  $\pi$ -bonding [531]. The synthesis and structure determination of  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{OBz})_2$  has been reported by Hoffman [532], along with a theoretical study of ligand-bridged transition metal dinuclear organometallic complexes.

The crystal structure of  $(\pi\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Ti}(\text{NO}_3)_3$  (Figure 7) indicates an approximate pentagonal-bipyramidal geometry with bidentate  $\text{NO}_3$  ligands and the  $\text{C}_5\text{H}_5$  in an axial position [533]. Some sulfanilates, metanilates and *o*-toluidine-sulfonates of titanium(IV) have been synthesized. Thus, the treatment of  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_x\text{H}_y)_2\text{TiCl}_2$  ( $\eta^5\text{-C}_x\text{H}_y$  = cyclopentadienyl, indenyl) with the appropriate acid yields  $(\eta^5\text{C}_x\text{H}_y)_2\text{TiR}_2$  ( $\text{R} = \text{O}_3\text{SC}_6\text{H}_4\text{NH}_2\text{-p}$ ,  $\text{O}_3\text{SC}_6\text{H}_4\text{NH}_2\text{-m}$ ,  $\text{O}_3\text{SC}_6\text{H}_4\text{Me}(\text{NH}_2)\text{-3,4}$ ) [534].

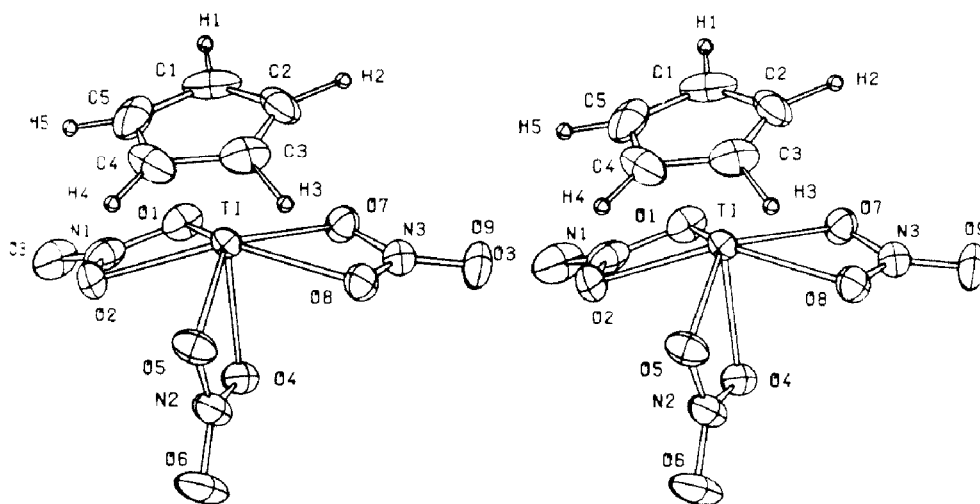


FIGURE 7: Structure of  $(\pi\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Ti}(\text{NO}_3)_3$ , with atoms represented by their 30% thermal probability ellipsoids [533].

The crystal structures of  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{Ti}(\text{O}_2\text{CC}_6\text{H}_5)$  (17),  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{Ti}(\text{O}_2\text{CC}_5\text{H}_6\text{CO}_2)$  (18), and  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{Ti}(\text{O}_2\text{CC}_4\text{H}_6\text{CO}_2)$  (19) have been determined, along with variable-temperature (3-12K, 298K) EPR spectral data which were interpreted in terms of the presence of intramolecular magnetic exchange interactions in the binuclear titanium(III) complexes [535]. The hydrolysis of  $(\pi\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{TiCl}_2$  at  $\text{pH} > 3.5$  yields the trinuclear complex  $(\pi\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{TiCl-O-Ti}(\pi\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Cl-O-TiCl}(\pi\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2$  (Figure 8); it can be isolated in the crystalline state by treating  $(\pi\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{TiCl}_2$  with  $\text{Ag}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  in  $\text{CHCl}_3$  [536].

The preparation and characterization of thiol derivatives of bis( $\eta^5$ -methylcyclopentadienyl)titanium(IV) have been reported by Arora and

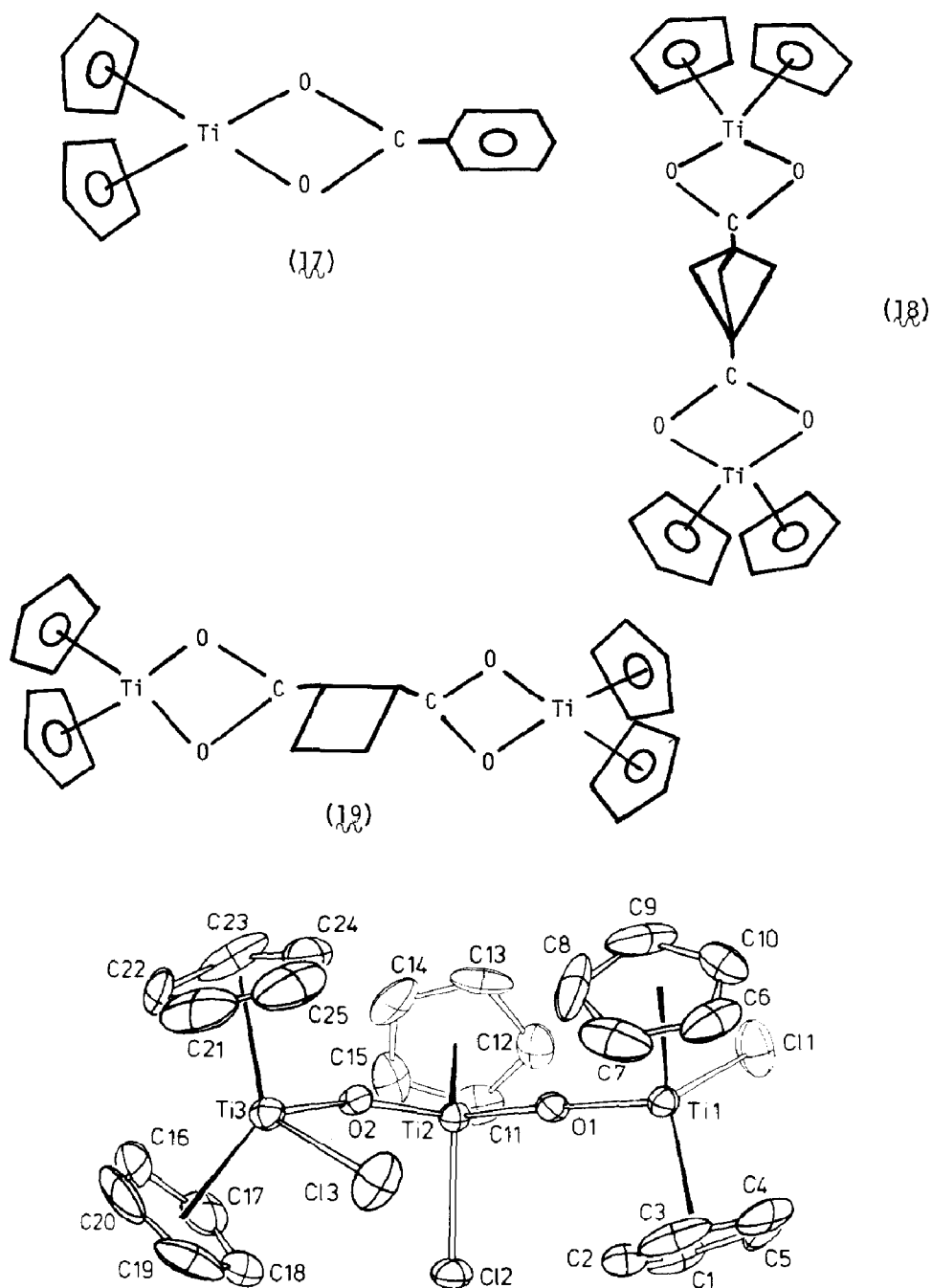
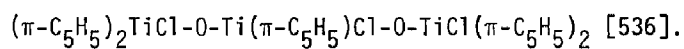


FIGURE 8: Structure of the trinuclear complex



Multani [537]. Reaction of  $(\eta^5\text{-MeC}_5\text{H}_4)_2\text{TiCl}_2$  with various thiols (SR) results in the formation of  $(\eta^5\text{-MeC}_5\text{H}_4)_2\text{Ti}(\text{SR})_2$  ( $\text{R} = \text{Me, Et, Pr, Me}_2\text{CH, Me}_2\text{CHCH}_2$ ). The dithienyl complex  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{Ti}(\alpha\text{-thienyl})_2$  has been prepared in 78.5% yield via the treatment of  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{TiCl}_2$  with  $\alpha$ -thienyllithium. Reaction of the dithienyl complex with  $\text{I}_2$ ,  $\text{Br}_2$  or  $\text{CCl}_4$  gave  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{TiX}_2$  ( $\text{X} = \text{I, Br, Cl}$ ), while reaction with  $\text{RCO}_2\text{H}$  gave 63-75%  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{Ti}(\text{O}_2\text{CR})_2$  ( $\text{R} = (\text{O}_2\text{N})_2\text{C}_6\text{H}_3$ ,  $\text{C}_6\text{F}_5$ ,  $\text{CF}_3$ ,  $\text{CCl}_3$ ,  $\text{CBr}_3$ ) [538]. The crystal structure determination of  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{Ti}(\text{SCH}_3)_2$  reveals the Ti coordination polyhedron to be a distorted tetrahedron formed by the two S atoms of the methanethiolato ligands and the centroids of the Cp rings [539].

Titanocene dichloride reacts with  $\text{NaS}_2\text{CNRR}'$  in refluxing  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  to yield  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{Ti}(\text{S}_2\text{CNRR}')\text{Cl}$  and  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Ti}(\text{S}_2\text{CNRR}')_3$  ( $\text{R} = \text{H, R}' = \text{cyclopentyl}$ ;  $\text{R} = \text{Et, R}' = \text{m-tolyl}$ ) [540]. A similar reaction between  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{TiCl}_3$  and the sodium dithiocarbamate in the appropriate metal/ligand ratio affords  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Ti}(\text{S}_2\text{CNRR}')_n\text{Cl}_{3-n}$  ( $\text{R} = \text{Et, R}' = \text{p-MeC}_6\text{H}_4$ ;  $\text{R} = \text{H, R}' = \text{cyclopentyl, cycloheptyl}$ ;  $n = 1-3$ ). The physical properties of  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Ti}(\text{S}_2\text{CNRR}')_n\text{Cl}_{3-n}$  ( $\text{R} = \text{Et, R}' = \text{p-MeC}_6\text{H}_4$ ) were interpreted in terms of a monomeric and non-electrolyte nature, in which dithiocarbamate serves as a bidentate ligand [541]. Similar preparative routes were reported by Soni and coworkers [542] for the synthesis of  $(\eta^5\text{-MeC}_5\text{H}_4)\text{Ti}(\text{S}_2\text{CNRR}')_3$  and  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)\text{Ti}(\text{S}_2\text{CNRR}')_3$  ( $\text{R} = \text{R}' = \text{Me, Et, Me}_2\text{CH}$ ;  $\text{R} = \text{Me, R}' = \text{Ph}$ ). The O,O-diethylphosphonothioyl dithiocarbamate derivatives  $(\eta^5\text{-R})_2\text{Ti}\{\text{S}_2\text{CNHPS}(\text{OEt})_2\}\text{Cl}$  ( $\text{R} = \text{C}_5\text{H}_5$ ,  $\text{MeC}_5\text{H}_4$ ,  $\text{C}_9\text{H}_7$ ) have been synthesized and characterized by electrical conductance, magnetic measurements, infrared, nmr and UV spectroscopies [543].

Sulfuration of  $(\eta^5\text{-Me}_5\text{C}_5)\text{TiCl}_2$  with  $\text{Li}_2\text{S}_2$  results in a 55% yield of complex (20); the crystal structure was determined [544]. The chelate complexes (21) ( $\text{X} = \text{S, Se}$ ;  $\text{R} = \text{CO}_2\text{Me, CF}_3$ ;  $\text{R}' = \text{H, Me}$ ) can be prepared by treating complex (22) with  $\text{RC}\equiv\text{CR}$ . The crystal structure of complex (21) (Figure 9) ( $\text{X} = \text{S, R} = \text{CO}_2\text{Me, R}' = \text{Me}$ ) reveals a conventional bis(methylcyclopentadienyl)titanium moiety chelated by the S atoms of the



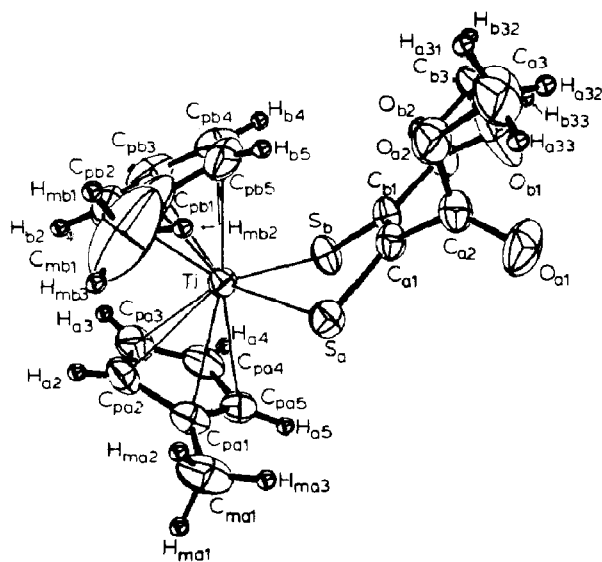
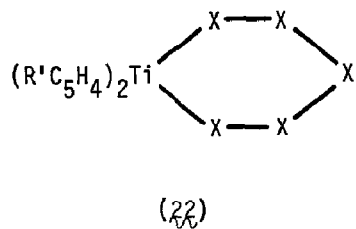
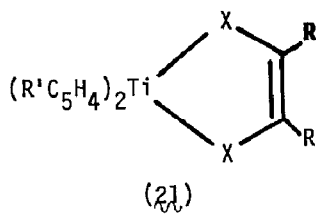
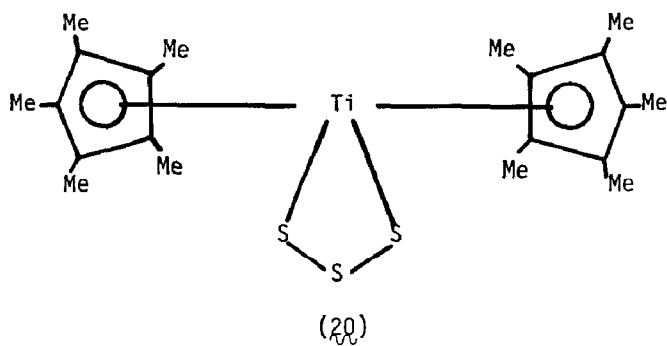
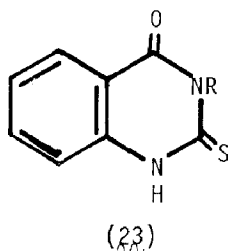


FIGURE 9: ORTEP drawing of the  $(\text{CH}_3\text{C}_5\text{H}_4)_2\text{TiS}_2\text{C}_2(\text{CO}_2\text{CH}_3)_2$  molecule with thermal ellipsoids set at the 50% probability level [545].

dithiolene. Complex (21) reacts with a variety of dichloro compounds to yield ligand exchange products [545]. The titanium(IV) complexes  $\text{Cp}_2\text{TiCl}_2$  and  $\text{Cp}_2\text{TiL}_2$  ( $\text{L} = (23)$ ;  $\text{R} = \text{Me}, \text{Ph}, o\text{-MeC}_6\text{H}_4, \text{Cp}$ ) were prepared via reflux of



$\text{Cp}_2\text{TiCl}_2$  with  $\text{L}$  in THF. Ligands  $\text{L}$  serve as N,S bidentate chelating agents [546].

#### (ii). Reactions

Titanocene dichloride undergoes a variety of reactions. Reaction of  $\text{Cp}_2\text{TiCl}_2$  with two equivalents of  $\text{PhMe}_2\text{SiLi}$ , or reaction of  $\text{Cp}_2\text{TiCl}_2$  with one equivalent of  $\text{PhMe}_2\text{SiLi}$ , yields the titanium(III) complex  $\text{Cp}_2\text{TiSiMe}_2\text{Ph}$ . Highly regio- and stereo-selective silyltitanation by this species was observed with acetylenes and 1,3-dienes [547].  $\text{Cp}_2\text{TiCl}_2$  is known to react with  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -naphthol in 1:1 and 1:2 molar ratios at 353K in  $\text{C}_6\text{H}_6$  to yield  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{L})\text{Cl}$  ( $\text{L} = \alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -naphthoxy) and  $\text{Cp}_2\text{TiL}_2$ . The latter complex can also be prepared from the sodium salts of naphthols in aqueous media [548]. In the presence of  $\text{Et}_3\text{N}$ ,  $\text{Cp}_2\text{TiCl}_2$  reacts with  $\text{HOXPh}$  to yield  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{OXPh})\text{Cl}$  ( $\text{X} = \text{CH}_2, \text{CHMe}, \text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2$ ), which, when reacted with  $\text{HCl}$ ,  $\text{AcCl}$  or  $\text{BzCl}$  gave  $\text{Cp}_2\text{TiCl}_2$ . Reaction of  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{OXPh})\text{Cl}$  with  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{MeOH}$  or  $\text{EtOH}$  produced the corresponding complexes [549]. Diphenyldiazomethane ( $\text{Ph}_2\text{CN}_2$ ) reacts with  $(\text{CpTiCl}_2)_n$  to yield  $(\text{CpTiCl}_2)_2-(\mu\text{-N}_2\text{CPh}_2)$  and then  $(\text{CpTiCl}_2)_2(\mu\text{-N}_2\text{CPh}_2)_2$ , in which the Ti atoms are bridged by the hydrazonido(2-) ligands [550]. Reaction between  $(\text{CpTiCl}_2)_n$  and  $\text{PhN=NPh}$  has given  $(\text{CpTiCl}_2)_2(\mu\text{-NPh})(\mu\text{-N}_2\text{Ph}_2)$  (Figure 10). The x-ray analysis of this

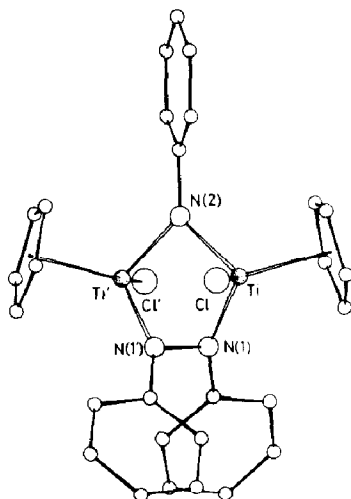


FIGURE 10: The structure of  $(\text{Cp}_2\text{TiCl})_2(\mu\text{-NPh})(\mu\text{-N}_2\text{Ph}_2)$ , depicting the crystallographic  $C_2$  symmetry of the molecule [550].

complex reveals the presence of bridging hydrazo(2-) and phenylnitrene ligands [550]. The solubility of copolymers of  $\text{Cp}_2\text{MCl}_2$  ( $\text{M} = \text{Ti}, \text{Zr}, \text{Hf}$ ) with dioximes of seven cyclic diones in 1-methylimidazole was observed to depend on the nature of  $\text{M}$  and the symmetry of the dioxime, and was independent of the copolymer chain length [551].

Cyclic voltammetry of  $\text{Cp}_2\text{TiX}_2$  ( $\text{X} = \text{Cl}, \text{Br}$ ) in THF under CO pressure reveals that a chemical reaction with CO accompanies the addition of the first electron to  $\text{Cp}_2\text{TiX}_2$ . After the transfer of one electron and a decrease in CO pressure, electrolysis gave solutions which exhibited two ESR signals. Electrolysis of the solutions at  $-1.8\text{V}$  vs SCE produced  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{CO})_2$  in high yield after the transfer of a second electron and absorption of CO. A mechanism involving the generation of anions such as  $[\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{CO})\text{X}_2]^-$  has been proposed [552]. The use of chemically modified electrodes and the solution electrochemistry of  $\text{Cp}_2\text{TiCl}_2$  was discussed by Willman [553]. The electrochemical reduction of  $\text{Cp}_2\text{TiCl}_2$  on a Pt electrode in a propylene carbonate solution (containing  $\text{LiClO}_4$ ) reveals an irreversible first reduction

step and a compound resistant to anodic reoxidation. This compound presumably forms via some chemical reaction which occurs subsequent to the electron transfer process [554].

The dinitrogen reduction reaction in the  $(\eta\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{TiCl}_2\text{-Mg}$  system in THF was investigated using  $^{13}\text{C}$  and  $^1\text{H}$  nmr methods and product characterization. The results were interpreted in terms of the reaction yielding a mixture of compounds in which the Ti atom is bonded to both the  $\mu\text{-}(\eta^5\text{:}\eta^5\text{-fulvalene})$  ligand and to the Cp ligands. Dinitrogen undergoes reduction to  $\text{N}^{3-}$ , which subsequently forms  $\text{M}_3\text{N}$  bridges ( $\text{M} = \text{Ti, Mg}$ ) [555]. Reaction of  $\text{Cp}_2\text{TiCl}_2$ ,  $\text{Ti}(\text{OBu})_4$  or  $\text{TiCl}_4$  with excess  $\text{PhMgBr}$  under nitrogen pressure ( $100 \text{ kg-cm}^{-2}$ ) gave traces of  $\text{PhNH}_2$  after seven hours, but no  $\text{PhNH}_2$  forms in the absence of a Ti complex. The analogous reaction of  $\text{RMgBr}$  ( $\text{R} = \text{o- and m-tolyl}$ ) yields mixtures of isomeric  $\text{RNH}_2$ , primarily through an insertion mechanism. Pyrolysis of  $\text{Cp}_2\text{TiR}_2$  ( $\text{R} = \text{m- and p-tolyl}$ ) under nitrogen pressure results only in the production of mixtures of m- and p- $\text{MeC}_6\text{H}_4\text{NH}_2$ ; this indicates benzyne intermediate species [556]. The stereochemistries of the reductions of cis- and trans-4-methylcyclohexyl-1-d bromide, under argon, with the 95:5  $\text{Me}_2\text{CHMgBr/Cp}_2\text{TiCl}_2$  system, and of the unlabeled bromides with  $(\text{CD}_3)_2\text{CHMgBr/Cp}_2\text{TiCl}_2$  have been determined by  $^2\text{H}$  nmr analysis of the resulting cis- and trans-4-methylcyclohexane-1-d [557].

The thermal decomposition of  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{Me}_5)_2\text{TiMe}_2$  in  $\text{PhMe}$  follows first-order kinetics and yields  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{Me}_5)(\text{C}_5\text{Me}_4\text{CH}_2)\text{TiMe}$  and  $\text{CH}_4$ . Labeling studies have shown the decomposition to be intramolecular and  $\text{CH}_4$  production to occur by coupling of a Me group with a H from the other TiMe group [558]. Reacting  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{CH}_2\text{Ph})\text{Cl}$  with  $\text{CCl}_4$  in  $\text{C}_6\text{D}_6$  yields  $\text{Cp}_2\text{TiCl}_2$ ,  $\text{PhCH}_2\text{CCl}_3$  and  $\text{PhCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{Ph}$  at ambient temperature. The benzyl protons of  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{CH}_2\text{Ph})\text{Cl}$  and  $\text{PhCH}_2\text{CCl}_3$  were found to exhibit enhanced CIDNP absorption, the first example of CIDNP enhancement in a thermal reaction [559].

Insertion products, formed via allyl migration, are produced upon reacting  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\eta^3\text{-allyl})$  or  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\eta^3\text{-1-methylallyl})$  with  $\text{CO}_2$ ,  $\text{PhNCO}$ ,  $\text{PhCH=NPh}$ ,  $\text{Me}_2\text{CO}$

MeCN. Normal insertion was observed with RNC ( $R = 2,6\text{-xylyl}$ ); carbonylation of  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\eta^3\text{-allyl})$  gave  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{CO})_2$  and  $(\text{CH}_2=\text{CHCH}_2)_3\text{COH}$ ; and allyl elimination occurs for reactions with  $\text{CS}_2$  or  $\text{C}_2\text{Ph}_2$  [560]. Threo- $\beta$ -methylhomoallyl alcohols have been prepared stereoselectively by the addition reaction of  $\text{CpTi}(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}=\text{CHMe})\text{X}$  ( $X = \text{Cl}, \text{Br}, \text{I}$ ) with aldehydes. For example, reaction of  $\text{CpTi}(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}=\text{CHMe})\text{Br}$  with  $\text{EtCHO}$  in  $\text{Et}_2\text{O}$  yields 92% of a 96:4 mixture of threo-erythro- $\text{H}_2\text{C}=\text{CHCHMeCH}_2\text{EtOH}$  [561].

The thermally driven metal to ligand electron transfer from  $\text{Ti(II)}$  to a coordinated nitrogen (L) observed for  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_5\text{H}_5)_2\text{Ti(L)}$  ( $L = 2,2'\text{-bipyridyl}$ , various substituted 1,10-phenanthrolines) also occurs when  $L = \text{phthalazine}$ . The intramolecular electron transfer leads to the dimerization of phthalazine to produce a binuclear complex  $[\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{phthalazine})]_2$ , whose molecular structure is depicted in Figure 11. The complex has been characterized by crystal structure analysis, ESR and mass spectroscopy, and Fenske-Hall MO calculations [562].  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{CO})_2$  reacts with DEDM (diethyldiazomalonate) losing

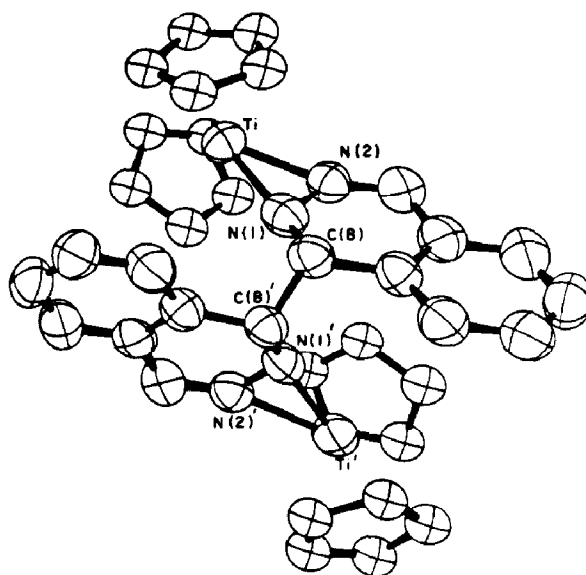


FIGURE 11: Molecular structure of bis[bis( $\eta^5$ -cyclopentadienyl)(phthalazine)titanium] [562].

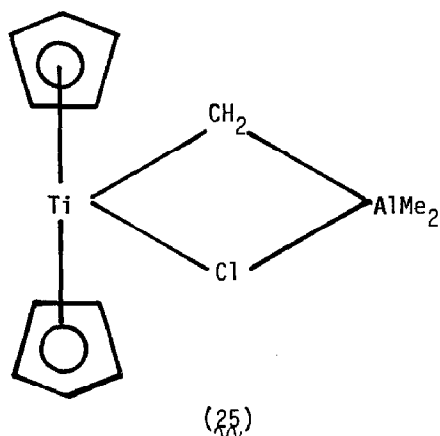
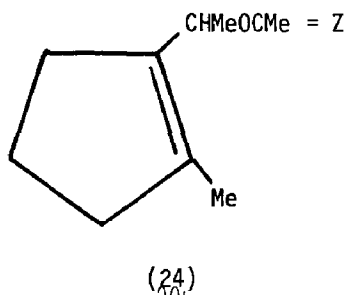
CO and yielding  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{DEDM})$ , in which the diazo ligand is  $\eta^3\text{-N,N,O}$ -bonded to Ti through both N atoms and one O atom of the ester groups. The complex was spectroscopically and structurally characterized. When the diazoalkane does not contain substituents having donor atoms, the  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}$  unit promotes the reaction of CO with two diazoalkane molecules to produce a carbohydrazido ligand [563]. Reactions between  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{CO})(\text{PEt}_3)$  and either dimethyl maleate or dimethyl fumarate in toluene solution at 273K lead to a single air- and heat-sensitive product,  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{CO})(\eta^2\text{-trans-isoO}_2\text{CCH=CHCO}_2\text{Me})$ . Dimethyl maleate is also catalytically isomerized to dimethyl fumarate under these conditions [564].

Acid hydrolysis of  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{OR})_2$  ( $\text{R}$  = aryl) with  $\text{HX}$  ( $\text{X}$  = halo) proceeds in a stepwise fashion to yield  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{OR})\text{X}$  first, and then  $\text{Cp}_2\text{TiX}_2$  under various conditions. The reaction of  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{OR})\text{X}$  with  $\text{R}'\text{Li}$  ( $\text{R}'$  = aryl) or  $\text{R}'\text{OH}/\text{NaNH}_2$ , gives  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{OR})\text{R}'$  or  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{OR})(\text{OR}')$ , respectively [565]. The reaction of  $\text{Cp}(\eta^5\text{-pyrrolyl})\text{TiCl}_2$ ,  $(\eta^5\text{-indenyl})(\eta^5\text{-pyrrolyl})\text{TiCl}_2$  and  $\text{Cp}(\eta^5\text{-indenyl})\text{TiCl}_2$  with oxime (8-hydroxyquinoline) in aqueous solution gives rise to the ionic derivatives  $[(\eta^5\text{-R})(\eta^5\text{-R}')(\text{TiL})^+\text{Cl}^-]$  ( $\text{R} = \text{C}_5\text{H}_5$ ,  $\text{C}_9\text{H}_7$ ,  $\text{R}' = \text{C}_4\text{H}_4\text{N}$ ;  $\text{R} = \text{C}_5\text{H}_5$ ,  $\text{R}' = \text{C}_9\text{H}_7$ ;  $\text{L}$  = conjugate base of oxime). A number of halide and complex halo anions present in the aqueous solution were isolated as salts of these ionic complexes giving  $[(\eta^5\text{-R})(\eta^5\text{-R}')\text{TiL}]^+\text{X}^-$  ( $\text{X}^- = \text{Br}^-$ ,  $\text{I}^-$ ,  $\text{ZnCl}_3(\text{H}_2\text{O})^-$ ,  $\text{CdCl}_4^{2-}$ ,  $\text{HgCl}_3^-$ ), which were shown to be electrolytes by conductivity measurements in nitrobenzene solution. Proton nmr and infrared spectral studies revealed that the ligand  $\text{L}$  is chelating; thus a tetrahedral coordination about the  $\text{Ti}(\text{IV})$  ion was proposed [566]. The  $[(\eta^5\text{-R})(\eta^5\text{-R}')\text{TiL}]^+\text{Cl}^-$  complexes react with dithiocarbamate anions in aqueous solution to give  $[(\eta^5\text{-R})(\eta^5\text{-R}')\text{TiL}]^+\text{X}^-$  ( $\text{X}^- = \text{Me}_2\text{NCS}_2^-$ ,  $\text{Et}_2\text{NCS}_2^-$ ,  $(\text{Me}_2\text{CH})_2\text{NCS}_2^-$ ) [567].

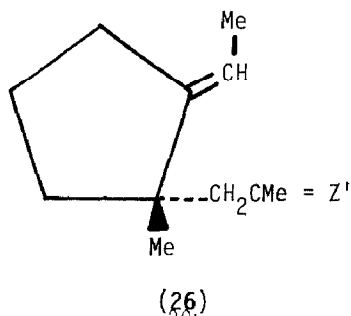
Cyclic voltammetry and coulometry were employed to investigate the oxidative electrochemistry of  $\text{Cp}_2\text{TiX}_2$  ( $\text{X}$  = thiolate ( $\text{SR}$ ), ferrocenyl ( $\text{Fc}$ )). For the  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{SR})_2$  complex in  $\text{MeCN}$ , three redox waves are observed in the 0.0 to +1.4V range. The first wave was assigned to  $\text{Ti}(\text{IV}) \rightleftharpoons \text{Ti}(\text{V})$  and was at least quasi-reversible. The second wave was assigned to a second, one-electron

oxidation of the complex and to the oxidation of the product of the first one-electron oxidation (i.e.,  $[\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\text{NCMe})(\text{SR})]^+$ ). This ion supposedly arises by reductive elimination of  $\cdot\text{SR}$  from  $[\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}^{\text{V}}(\text{SR})_2]^+$  [568].  $\text{Cp}_2\text{TiS}_5$  reacts with  $\text{Se}_2\text{Cl}_2$  in  $\text{CS}_2$  at 273K to form 1,2,3-triselenacyclooctasulfur as the main product [569].

1,5-dienes can be prepared by sequential Ti-mediated methylenation of allyl esters, Claisen rearrangement, and a second methylene transfer reaction. Treating the allyl acetate (24) ( $Z = \text{O}$ ) with complex (25) in the presence of pyridine gave the corresponding methylene compound, (24) ( $Z = \text{CH}_2$ ) in 85% yield. The thermal Claisen rearrangement of (24) ( $Z = \text{CH}_2$ ) in pentane under



argon produced the enone (26) ( $Z' = 0$ ) in 50-80% yield. Further methylenation of (26) ( $Z' = 0$ ) with (25) gave (26) ( $Z' = \text{CH}_2$ ) in 90% yield. Alternatively,



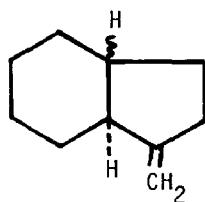
the compound (26) ( $Z' = \text{CH}_2$ ) could be prepared directly by treating (24) ( $Z = 0$ ) with excess (25) for 12 hrs. at room temperature in the presence of pyridine [570].

### (iii). Catalysis

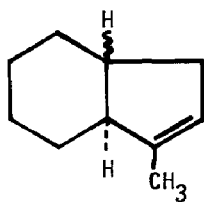
Cyclopentadienyl titanium compounds are well known for their catalytic role in isomerization and polymerization reactions. Additionally, they are known to catalyse esterification, olefination, and hydrogenation reactions.

The isomerization of 1-hexene to trans- and cis-2-hexene is catalysed by  $(\text{Cp}_2\text{TiCl})_2\text{-LiAlH}_4$ , with maximum activity at a Ti : Al ratio of 1. ESR spectral data are suggestive of the interaction between olefin and catalyst giving two types of active species: a) one responsible for hydrogenation and b) one responsible for isomerization [571]. The cyclization and isomerization of 1,2-divinylcyclohexanes to give hexahydroindenes is catalysed by  $\text{Cp}_2\text{TiH-AlH}_3$ . Thus, cis-1,2-divinylcyclohexane gives the cis-indan (27) and in the presence of  $\mu\text{-(}\eta^5\text{:}\eta^5\text{-fulvalene)di-}\mu\text{-hydridobis(cyclopentadienyltitanium)}$ ; compound (27) rearranges to the cis-indene and cis-(28). In the presence of the fulvalene

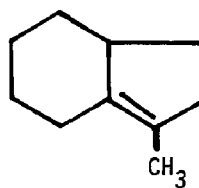




(27)



(28)



(29)

complex above, cis-1,2-divinylcyclohexane isomerizes at 408K to trans-isomer, at 423K cyclizes to trans-(27), and at 463K to trans-(28). Above 473K, the cis- and trans-(28) compounds isomerize via the hexahydroindene (29) [572].  $C_8$ - $C_{12}$  cycloalkadienes undergo catalytic isomerization in the presence of a  $Cp_2TiH$ -containing catalyst to yield  $\eta$ -cycloalken-1-ylbis(cyclopentadienyl)-titanium(III) ( $N = 2-6$ ) compounds [573].

An investigation of the catalytic activity of  $Cp_2TiR X-R'_nAlX'_{3-n}$  ( $R = Et$ ;  $X = Cl = X'$ ;  $n = 3$ ) for ethylene polymerization showed an increase in activity on addition of  $H_2O$  to a system containing excess  $AlCl_3$ . The increased activity was explained in terms of an interaction between the catalytic system and  $AlCl_3 \cdot H_2O$  leading to protonation of the active catalytic center (i.e.,  $[Cp_2TiEtCl \cdot AlCl_3H^+] \cdot AlCl_3OH^-$ ) which contains a labile Ti-C sigma bond [574]. Similar results were obtained for the catalyst system for which  $R = aryl$  or  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,  $R' = C_1-C_{10}$  alkyl or  $C_2-C_5$  alkoxy,  $X$  or  $X' = Cl, Br$  and  $n = 0-3$ . Hydrolysis, in this case, supposedly forms an alkoxane of general formula  $R^2R^3AlOR^4R^5$  ( $R^2, R^3, R^4, R^5 = X', R', OAlR^2R^3$ ) [575].

The esterification of phthalic anhydride with alcohols over  $Cp_2TiX_2$  or  $CpTiX_3$  ( $X = halo$ ) catalysts yields phthalate esters. For example, a mixture of phthalic anhydride (1.5 mole), 2-ethylhexanol (3.45 mole) and  $Cp_2TiCl_2$  (0.98 mole) at 463K for 3 hrs. yields bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate [576]. The treatment of  $RCH=CHAl(CH_2CHMe_2)_2$  ( $R = n-C_5H_{11}, Pr$ ) with  $Cp_2TiCl_2$  in  $CH_2Cl_2$  yields 1,1-dimetalloalkanes, which when reacted with the ketones  $R'COR^2$  ( $R' = Me, Ph$ ;

$R^2 = \text{Me, Et, Ph}$ ;  $R^1 R^2 = (\text{CH}_2)_5$  give 70-82% alkenes  $\text{RCH}_2\text{CH}=\text{CR}^1\text{R}^2$  [577].  $\text{C}_5\text{-C}_8$  cycloalkenes have been prepared via hydrogenation of benzene or a corresponding dione in the presence of the catalyst  $[\text{Cp}_{2-n}(\text{X})_n\text{Ti}(\text{H})_2\text{AlH}(\text{X})]_2$  ( $n = 0, 1$ ;  $\text{X} = \text{Cl, Br}$ ) [578].

## b. Other Coordination Complexes of Titanium

### (i). Preparation, Characterization and Structure

Reaction of  $\text{TiEtCl}_3$  with  $\text{Me}_2\text{PCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{PMe}_2$  affords  $\text{Ti}(\text{Me}_2\text{PCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{PMe}_2)\text{EtCl}_3$  (Figure 12). The crystal structure determination of the complex has been interpreted in terms of a direct bonding interaction between the Ti atom and the  $\beta\text{-C-H}$  system [579]. An ESR spectroscopic study of a paramagnetic titanium methylene complex ( $\text{TiCH}_2\cdot$ ), as well as ESR evidence employing isotopically labelled reagents, has demonstrated the facile exchange of the metal-bound  $\text{CH}_2$  fragment with the  $\text{CH}_2$  group of a terminal olefin (methylene cyclohexane [580]).

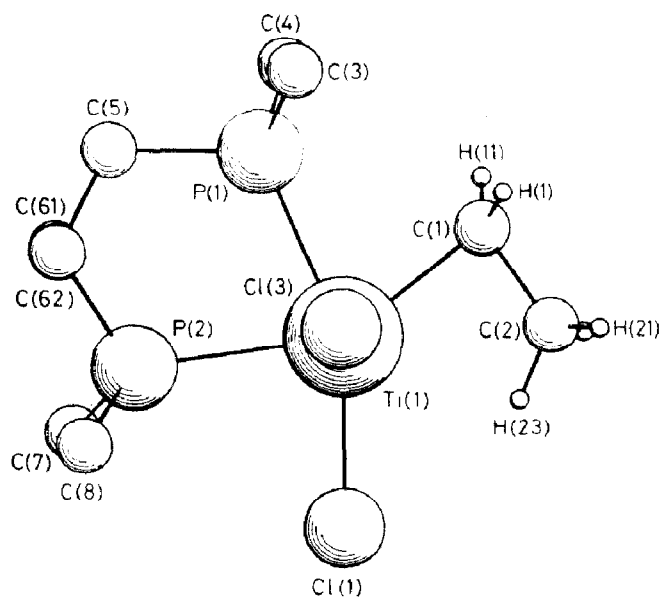


FIGURE 12: Crystal structure of  $\text{Ti}(\text{Me}_2\text{PCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{PMe}_2)\text{EtCl}_3$ , showing the plane containing the  $\text{P}_2\text{TiC}_2\text{H}$ (23) atoms; the  $\text{Cl}(2)$  atom (not shown) is located symmetrically on the  $\text{Cl}(3)\text{-Ti}$  axis below the plane.

Studies on complexes of ethylene with Ti, Cr, Fe, Ni,  $\text{Cu}^+$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{2+}$ , V, Mn and Co have shown that as the stability of the  $\pi$  complex increased, the olefinic bond weakens and the C-H bond becomes tighter. Furthermore, as the oxidation state of the metal increases, back donation decreases, and the C=C bond becomes less disturbed [581]. The preparation of the allyl titanium(IV) complex  $\text{Me}_3\text{Ti}(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}=\text{CH}_2)$  (stabilized as a 1:1 complex with 2,2'-bipyridyl) occurs via reaction of  $\text{Me}_4\text{Ti}$  and  $(\text{CH}_2=\text{CHCH}_2)_3\text{B}$  in  $\text{Et}_2\text{O}$  at 223K.  $\text{TiCl}_4$  reacts with  $\text{CH}_2=\text{CMeCH}_2\text{MgCl}$  to yield  $\text{Ti}(\text{CH}_2\text{MeC}=\text{CH}_2)_4$ . At 203K, this complex possesses an  $\alpha$ -allyl structure, though at higher temperatures a dynamic allyl system is present. Thermal decomposition of  $\text{Ti}(\text{CH}_2\text{MeC}=\text{CH}_2)_4$  gives  $\text{Ti}(\text{CH}_2\text{MeC}=\text{CH}_2)_2$  [582].

The cyclopropyl-containing bisarene titanium complexes,  $(\text{RPh})_2\text{Ti}$  and  $[\text{R}(\text{CH}_2)_3\text{Ph}]_2\text{Ti}$  (R = cyclopropyl), have been prepared by low-temperature condensation of the metal with the ligand [583]. An x-ray analysis of  $(\eta^6\text{-C}_6\text{H}_6)\text{Ti}(\text{Cl}_2\text{AlCl}_2)_2$ , shown in Figure 13, confirms the molecular structure proposed in 1961 by H. Martin and F. Vohwinkel for this complex [584].

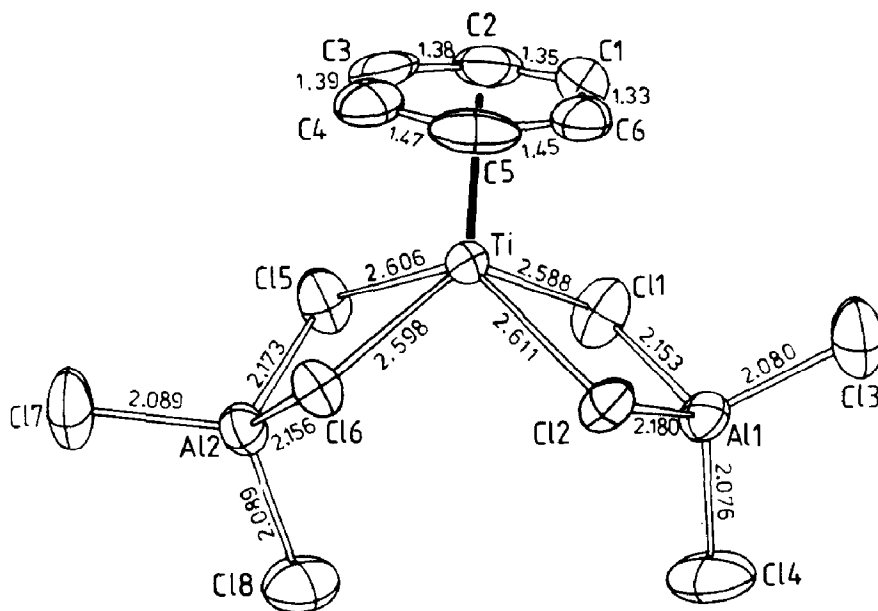


FIGURE 13: Structure of  $(\eta^6\text{-C}_6\text{H}_6)\text{Ti}(\text{Cl}_2\text{AlCl}_2)_2$  [579].

The crystal structure of dibenzenetitanium(0) has been determined by Tairova and coworkers [585], and found to possess the prismatic configuration of the sandwich-like structure of  $(C_6H_6)_2Cr$ . A sandwich structure was also determined crystallographically for ditoluenetitanium [586]. Reaction between  $TiCl_2$  and the potassium salt of the 2,4-dimethylpentadienyl anion leads to the formation of  $Ti^{II}(2,4-C_7H_{11})_2$ , a pyrophoric, volatile, very electron deficient ( $14 e^-$ ) and diamagnetic open sandwich complex. The stability of this complex has been attributed to its low spin nature and large ligand size [587]. Wild and coworkers [588] have synthesized racemic ethylenebis(4m5m6m7-tetrahydro-1-indenyl)titanium dichloride and have determined the molecular structures of this complex, its meso isomer and a binaphthoate complex of its (S,S)-enantiomer.

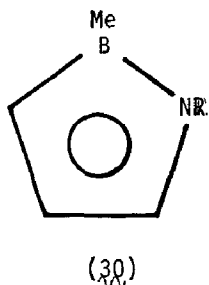
The  $^1H$  nmr spectra of  $[(\eta^4-C_4H_6)(COT)]Ti$  ( $C_4H_6$  = butadiene; COT = cyclooctatetraene) in toluene- $d^8$  solvent were recorded as a function of temperature. Direct evidence for a s-cis- $\eta^4$ -butadiene conformation was obtained from sub-spectral analysis and iterative computer simulation [589]. Electronic absorption and ESR spectroscopies were employed to examine  $(\eta-COT)(\eta^5\text{-fluorenyl})Ti$  in fluid and frozen solutions. The results appear consistent with those of previously studied  $\eta^5$ -cyclopentadienyl and  $\eta^5$ -indenyl analogs, though small variations were observed, attributed to the electron-withdrawing effects of the benzo-substituents on the  $\eta^5$ - $C_5$  ring [590]. Dominant electronic spectral features in tetrakis(1-norbornyl)titanium(IV) have been assigned to ligand-to-metal charge transfer (LMCT) transitions. Near-UV irradiation of this complex in non-polar solvents yields homolytic cleavage of the Ti-norbornyl bond [591].

The relative stabilities of six alkyl-substituted titanocyclobutanes were investigated. Results indicate that the substituent prefers the  $\beta$ -position in monosubstituted metallacycles. Addition of a second  $\beta$ -substituent (e.g., Me) to the metallacycle results in destabilization [592].

$TiCl_3(MeCH)(ROH)_2$  ( $R = Me, Et, Pr, Pr^i, Bu^i$ ) compounds have been

synthesized from  $\text{TiCl}_3(\text{MeCN})$  and  $\text{ROH}$ , and characterized by infrared spectroscopy and thermogravimetry [593]. No observable EPR signals were observed at room temperature for  $\text{TiCl}_3(\text{EtOH})_4$ ,  $\text{TiCl}_3(\text{PrOH})_3$ ,  $\text{TiCl}_3(\text{BuOH})_3$  or  $\text{TiCl}_3(2\text{-C}_4\text{H}_9\text{OH})_3$ . However, at 77K the  $(\text{EtOH})$  and  $(\text{BuOH})$  complexes exhibit axial EPR spectra with  $g_{\parallel} > g_{\perp}$ , while the spectra of the  $(\text{PrOH})$  and  $(2\text{-C}_4\text{H}_9\text{OH})$  complexes are single absorption lines. The EPR spectral character for these complexes seem more consistent with a facial (rather than meridional) configuration of Cl ligands [594].

Syntheses have been reported of the  $\eta\text{-1,2}$ -azaborolinyll complex  $\text{L}_2\text{TiBr}$  ( $\text{L} =$  (30);  $\text{R} = \text{CMe}_3$  [595], trans- $[\text{TiCl}_2(\text{ArCH=NR})_2]$  ( $\text{Ar} = 2\text{-OC}_6\text{H}_4$ ;  $\text{R} = \text{PhCH}_2$ ,  $\text{Ph}$ ,  $4\text{-MeC}_6\text{H}_4$ ,  $\text{Et}$ ,  $\text{Pr}$ ,  $\text{Pr}^i$ ,  $\text{Bu}$ ,  $\text{Bu}^{\text{sec}}$ , hexyl, octyl) [596], and the bridging carbene



complex  $\{\text{TiCHSiMe}_2\text{NSiMe}_3[\text{N}(\text{SiMe}_3)_2]\}_2$  [597].

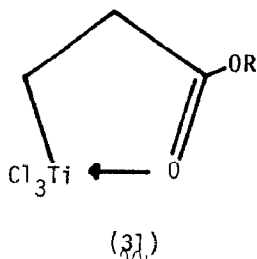
The crystal structure determination of bis[1,2-bis(dimethylphosphino)-ethane]tricarbonyltitanium reveals a seven-coordinate, monomeric, phosphine-substituted derivative of  $\text{Ti}(\text{CO})_7$ . Variable-temperature  $^{31}\text{P}$  and  $^{13}\text{C}$  nmr studies show the presence of two separable processes, indicative of stereochemical nonrigidity [598].

Konunova and Kudritskaya [599] have discussed the coordination compounds of  $\text{Ti}(\text{IV})$ ,  $\text{Zr}(\text{IV})$  and  $\text{Hf}(\text{IV})$  with urea. A convenient synthesis of  $\text{M}(\text{bpy})_3$  and  $\text{M}(\text{phen})_3$  ( $\text{bpy} = 2,2\text{-bipyridyl}$ ;  $\text{phen} = 1,10\text{-phenanthroline}$ ;  $\text{M} = \text{Ti}$ ,  $\text{Zr}$ ,  $\text{Nb}$ ,  $\text{Ta}$ ,  $\text{Mo}$ ,  $\text{W}$ ,  $\text{Re}$ ,  $\text{V}$ ,  $\text{Cr}$ ) has been reported [600]. For titanium, the  $\text{bpy}$  and  $\text{phen}$  complexes can be made via sodium amalgam reduction of the titanium chloride. Molecular orbital calculations were reported for  $(\text{Cp}_2\text{TiR})_2\text{N}_2$  ( $\text{R} = \text{H}$ ,  $p\text{-tolyl}$ ). The calculated energies of the  $a_g \rightarrow b_u$  transition are 1.83 and 1.76eV for the

$R = H$  and  $R = p\text{-tolyl}$  complexes, respectively. The N-N bond orders are nearly the same, though the negative charge on the  $N_2$  moiety seems larger for the  $R = p\text{-tolyl}$  complex [601]. Resonance Raman spectra of the bridging dinuclear dinitrogen rhenium(I) complex  $ClL_4ReN_2TiCl_4(THF)$  ( $L = P(CH_3)_2C_6H_5$ ) were recorded. The Raman lines observed under the conditions employed were associated with the  $ReN_2Ti$  linkage vibrations, which are due to the  ${}^1E \leftarrow {}^1A_1$  electron transition [602].  $(EtO)_2P(O)CO_2Et$  (tepf) reacts with metal chlorides at elevated temperatures to produce  $EtCl$  and  $M(\text{depf})_n$  ( $\text{depfH} = (EtO)P(O)(OH)CO_2Et$ ;  $M^{n+} = Ti^{3+}, V^{3+}, Cr^{3+}, Fe^{3+}$ , etc.). The  $M(\text{depf})_n$  are linear, chainlike polymeric species, involving bidentate bridging depf ligands [603].

The coordination complexes  $\text{trans-TiCl}_4L_2$  ( $L = RC_6H_4NHCH=CHC(O)Ph$ ;  $R = H, 4\text{-Me}, 2\text{-Me}, 2\text{-MeO}, 4\text{-MeO}$ ) have been synthesized and characterized by infrared spectroscopy. The azomethane is oxygen-bonded to Ti and intramolecular hydrogen-bonding within the ligand is observed [604]. The syntheses of the following complexes has also appeared:  $TiO(OH)L_2$  ( $HL = 3\text{-Br-2HO-5-CH}_3C_6H_2C(CH_3)=NOH$ ) [605],  $Ph_2TiL_2$  ( $LH = \text{salicylaldehyde, acetylacetone, benzoylacetone, dibenzoylmethane, methylsalicylate, benzoylphenylhydroxylamine}$ ) [606],  $Ti(OPh)_{4-x}Cl_x \cdot nL$  ( $L = \text{pyridine}$ ;  $n = 1, 2$ ;  $x = 1, 2, 3$ ),  $Ti(OPh)_2Cl_2 \cdot L$  ( $L = 2,2'\text{-bipyridyl}$ ) [607], and  $Ti(Ph_3SiO)_4$  [608].

Three titanium homoenolates of alkyl propionates have been prepared via reaction of  $TiCl_4$  with 1-alkoxy-1-trimethylsiloxycyclopropane (alkoxy =  $MeO, EtO, Me_2CHO$ ) to give the dimeric five-membered chelates depicted in structure (31), 2-(alkoxycarbonyl)ethyltrichlorotitanium. The complexes react with bromine and oxygen to yield the respective  $\beta$ -oxygenated propionic esters, while



reaction with aldehydes produces  $\gamma$ -hydroxyesters or  $\gamma$ -chloroesters [609].

The reaction of  $\text{Ti}(\text{OPr})_4$  with  $(\text{PhCH}_2)_2\text{NOH}$  results in formation of the hydroxylamido complex  $\text{Ti}[\text{OH}(\text{CH}_2\text{Ph})_2]_4$ . The  $\text{Ti}(\text{ONEt}_2)_4$  complex shown in Figure 14 can be prepared from  $\text{Ti}(\text{OPr}^i)_4$  and  $\text{Et}_2\text{NOH}$ . The crystal structure of the complex in Figure 14 reveals a coordination number of 8 for Ti with the ligand having O,N-coordination [610]. The preparation and characterization (infrared, nmr, elemental analysis) of  $\text{Ti}(\text{OR})_2[\text{R}'\text{C}(\text{S})\text{CHC}(\text{O})\text{R}^2]_2$  ( $\text{R} = \text{Pr}^i, \text{Bu}^t$ ;  $\text{R}' = \text{R}^2 =$

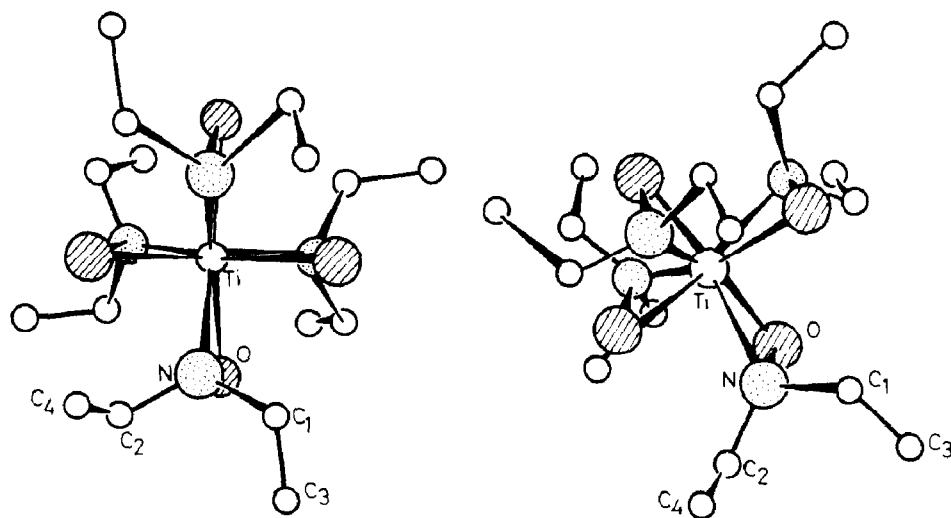


FIGURE 14: Schematic drawing of the structure of  $\text{Ti}(\text{ONEt}_2)_4$  [610].

$\text{Ne}$ ;  $\text{R}' = \text{Ph}$ ,  $\text{R}^2 = \text{Me}$ ) were reported by Kanjolia and coworkers [611].

The x-ray crystal structure of the dimer  $[\text{Ti}_2(\text{C}_6\text{H}_{12}\text{NO}_3)_2(\text{C}_3\text{H}_7\text{O})_2]$  in Figure 15 reveals that each half of the dimer contains one Ti atom, a 2,2',2''-nitrolotriethanolate ligand, and a 2-propanolate group. The dimer forms and octahedral coordination is achieved when an oxygen on one arm of the nitrolotriethanolate chelate serves as a bridging group [612].

The preparation and characterization of the complexes  $\text{TiO}(\text{HL})_2 \cdot n\text{H}_2\text{O}$  ( $\text{H}_2\text{L} = \beta, \delta$ -triketones or  $\beta$ -ketophenols) reveal them to be mononuclear. In addition, they could be used as ligands to prepare homo- and hetero-binuclear complexes [613].

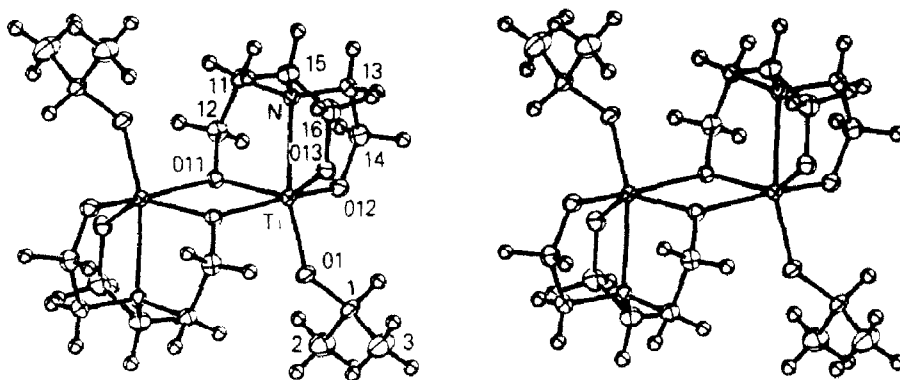


FIGURE 15: Stereodrawing of  $\{\text{Ti}[\text{N}(\text{CH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{O})_3][(\text{CH}_3)_2\text{CHO}]\}_2$ , for which the hydrogen atoms have been assigned arbitrary radii [612].

Substituted dithiocarbamate titanium compounds have been synthesized using O,O-diethylphosphonodithiocarbamate [614], N,N-dialkyldithiocarbamates [615, 616], monothiocarbamates [617]. The  $(\eta^5\text{-R})_2\text{Ti}[\text{S}_2\text{CNHP}(\text{O})(\text{OEt})_2]\text{Cl}$  ( $\text{R} = \text{C}_5\text{H}_5$ ,  $\text{MeC}_5\text{H}_4$ , indenyl) compounds were prepared and characterized by infrared and W spectroscopy to reveal a bidentate dithiocarbamate ligand [614]. The treatment of  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_{13}\text{H}_9)_2\text{TiCl}_2$  with  $\text{NaS}_2\text{CNRR}'$  gave  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_{13}\text{H}_9)_2\text{Ti}(\text{S}_2\text{CNRR}')\text{Cl}$  ( $\eta^5\text{-C}_{13}\text{H}_9 = \eta^5\text{-fluorenyl}$ ;  $\text{R} = \text{Me, Et, CHMe}_2$ ;  $\text{R}' = \text{Ph, cyclohexyl}$ ) [616]. A similar procedure was utilized to prepare  $(\eta^5\text{-C}_{13}\text{H}_9)_2\text{Ti}(\text{S}_2\text{CNR}_2)$  ( $\text{R} = \text{Me, Et, CHMe}_2$ ) [617]. In all cases, the dithiocarbamate ligand is bidentate.  $\text{TiCl}_4(\text{TT})$  and  $\text{TiCl}_4(\text{TT})_2$  ( $\text{TT} = 1,3,5\text{-trithiane}$ ) have been prepared and characterized by Wade and Willey [618].

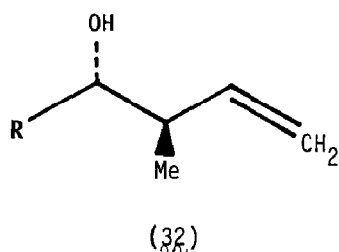
#### (ii). Reactions

The stereo- and regio-specific addition of  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti}(\eta^3\text{-CH}_2=\text{CHCH}_2\text{SiMe}_3)$  with aldehydes gives excellent yields of  $(\pm)\text{-(R,S)-3-(trimethylsilyl)-4-hydroxy-1-alkenes}$ , which undergo deoxysilylation to give either (E)- or (Z)-1,3-dienes

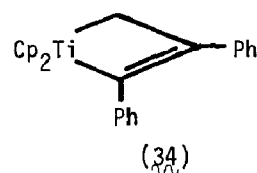
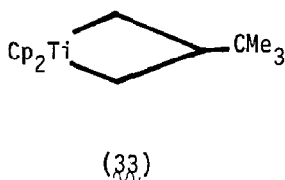


[619]. The highly diastereoselective addition of trans-( $\text{RCH=CHCH}_2$ ) $\text{Ti(OPh)}_3$  ( $\text{R} = \text{Me}, \text{Me}_2\text{CH}, \text{Bu}$ ) to ketones results in good yields of tertiary homoallylic alcohols which are diastereoisomerically enriched up to 98%. The addition presumably involves a Ti atom coordinated to the CO group of the ketone in a pseudo-1,3-diaxial relation to the vinylic hydrogen atom in the Ti complex

[620]. Stereospecific 1k-addition of  $(\text{MeCH=CHCH}_2)\text{Ti(OPh)}_3$  ( $\text{R} = \text{CHMe}_2, \text{CHEt}_2, \text{CMe}_3, \text{PhCH}_2\text{CH}_2, \text{Ph}_2\text{CH}, \text{Ph}, p\text{-tolyl}, p\text{-FC}_6\text{H}_4, p\text{-MeOC}_6\text{H}_4, p\text{-O}_2\text{NC}_6\text{H}_4, p\text{-NCC}_6\text{H}_4$ ) to aldehydes produced 56-94%  $\beta$ -methyl-homoallylic alcohols (32) [621].



The reaction of the titanacyclobutane (33) with  $\text{PhC}\equiv\text{CPh}$  to give the titanacyclobutene (34) is first-order with respect to (33) and zero-order with

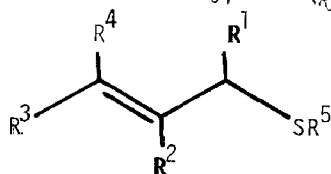


respect to  $\text{PhC}\equiv\text{CPh}$ . The rate-determining ring-opening of (33) to give  $\text{Cp}_2\text{Ti=CH}_2$  and olefin (free or complexed) is followed by rapid trapping by incoming olefin or acetylene. Complex (33) and its analogs are effective catalysts for the olefin metathesis reaction of terminal olefins [622]. Titanacyclobutanes, specifically labelled in the  $\alpha, \beta$ -positions, can be prepared from 1-deuterated terminal olefins [623]. On interaction of these complexes

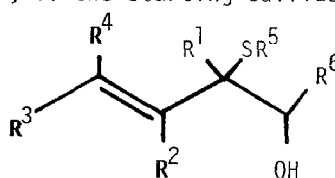
with aluminum alkyls, two processes occur: a) the stereochemistry of the  $\alpha$ -center is scrambled by reversible trans-metalation; b) in a slower step, the metallacycle is cleaved to the original olefin with scrambled stereochemistry and  $\text{Cp}_2\text{-CH}_2\text{-AlR}_3$ . These observations are important in relation to olefin metatheses reactions.

Propylene oxide inserts into metal-chlorine bonds to yield 2-chloroisopropoxy and 2-chloropropoxy compounds. For titanium complexes containing a Cp ligand, the 2-chloroisopropoxy compounds are the major products. Insertion into the metal-oxygen bond is obtained with an electronegative substituent such as the fluoroethoxy ligand ( $^-\text{OCH}_2\text{CF}_3$ ) [624]. A pulsed laser in conjunction with an ion-cyclotron-resonance mass spectrometer was used to generate and study the gas-phase, ion-molecule reaction of  $\text{Ti}^+$  with a series of alkanes. This system is dominated by C-H insertions, though some C-C insertion leading to alkane elimination is present.  $\text{Ti}^+$  also tends to release multiple sites of unsaturation in the bound hydrocarbon [625].

Upon treating with  $\text{Me}_2\text{TiCl}_2$  or  $\text{Me}_3\text{Al}$  in the presence of  $\text{TiCl}_4$ , a hydrogen atom at the olefinic 4-position of homoallylic alcohols is replaced by a methyl group. Terminal homoallylic alcohols afford E isomers. If the double bond is internal, the carbon chain at the other side of the OH group gives up its original position to the entering methyl group and switches to the other one at the same carbon atom [626]. [(alkylthio)allyl]titanium reagents, prepared by treating the allylic sulfides (35)  $\text{R}^1 - \text{R}^4 = \text{H}$ ;  $\text{R}^1 = \text{Me}$ ,  $\text{R}^2 = \text{H}$ ,  $\text{Me}$ ;  $\text{R}^3 = \text{R}^4 = \text{H}$ ;  $\text{R}^1 = \text{R}^3 = \text{Me}$ ,  $\text{R}^2 = \text{R}^4 = \text{H}$ ;  $\text{R}^5 = \text{Ph}$ ,  $\text{Et}$ ,  $\text{Me}_3\text{C}$ ) with  $\text{BuLi}$  and  $\text{Ti}(\text{OCHMe}_2)_4$ , react with  $\text{R}^6\text{CHO}$  ( $\text{R}^6 = \text{cyclohexyl}$ ,  $\text{Ph}$ ,  $\text{Me}(\text{CH}_2)_4$ ,  $\text{PrCH=CHCHO}$ ) to produce erythro-alcohols of the type in (36). However, if the starting sulfides have alkyl

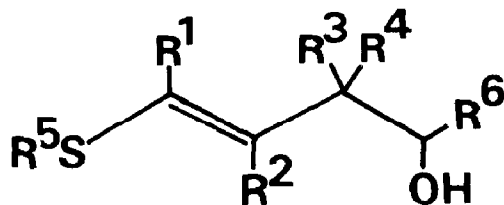


(35)



(36)

substituents at the  $\gamma$ -position of (35)  $R^3 = \text{Me}$ ,  $R^4 = \text{H, Me}$ ,  $R^1 = R^2 = \text{H}$ ), the products are the vinyl sulfide derivatives (37). The erythro-(35) adducts may be transformed into di- and tri-substituted oxiranes and 2-phenylthio-1,3-butadienes with high stereoselectivities [627]. Titanium-induced dicarbonyl



(37)

coupling reactions have been described by McMurry [628].

The transesterification of *N*-butyl chloroacetate by sec-butyl-o-titanate in heptane has been shown to be second-order kinetically, first-order in each reagent [629]. The interaction of hydrogen, ethylene, CO and N<sub>2</sub> with superficial titanium-benzyl and titanium hydride compounds was studied by EPR spectroscopy [630].

The thermal decomposition of chelates of 5,5'-methylenedisalicylhydroxamic acid with various metal ions (including Ti(IV), V(V), Mo(VI), Pb(II), Zn(II), Ni(II), Cd(II), Cu(II), Fe(III), Cr(III) and Al(III)) has been studied by thermogravimetric, DTA, infrared spectroscopic and x-ray diffractometric methods. The major steps (dehydration, transformation, and decomposition of the intermediate *N*-hydroxylactams) were proposed to account for the formation of metal oxides as the final products [631]. The first-order kinetics of the thermal decomposition of Ti(acac)<sub>3</sub> (acac = acetylacetonate) to yield acetone, CO and CO<sub>2</sub> were investigated by manometry and mass spectroscopy [632]. The pyrolysis of TiO(OH)L (HL = 4,5-dimethyl-2-hydroxyacetophenone oxime) was studied by thermogravimetry, and the results were compared with results obtained for ML<sub>2</sub> complexes (M = Pd, Cu, Ni, Co) [633].

Ugorets and coworkers [634] followed the reaction of Ti(OH)<sub>4</sub> with As<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> in

$\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  solution by infrared spectroscopy. The reaction proceeds rapidly at first and then slows down. The fast stage was attributed to reaction of  $\text{H}_2\text{AsO}_4$  with surface OH groups, and the slower part to interior reactions [634]. The hydroxy complex  $\text{ScTi}(\text{OH})\text{O}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$  results from reaction of  $\text{Sc}(\text{OH})^{2+}$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{TiO}_3$  in HCl solution at pH 2-4.3. Decomposition of  $\text{ScTi}(\text{OH})\text{O}_3 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$  occurs on heating at 673-873K to yield  $\text{Sc}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{TiO}_2$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  [635]. Reaction between  $\text{Ti}(\text{OPr}^i)_4$  and trans-cinnamic acid (HCA) or dihydrocinnamic acid (HDCA) in various stoichiometric ratios produces  $\text{Ti}(\text{OPr}^i)_{4-n}(\text{CA})_n$  and  $\text{Ti}(\text{OPr}^i)_{4-n}(\text{DCA})_n$  ( $n = 1, 3$ ), respectively. Infrared studies were interpreted [636] in terms of CA and DCA coordinating to Ti through hydroxy oxygen. An alcohol interchange technique was employed to synthesize  $\text{Ti}(\text{OBu}^t)_{4-n}(\text{CA})_n$  and  $\text{Ti}(\text{OBu}^t)_{4-n}(\text{DCA})_n$  ( $n = 1-3$ ) [636]. The racemization-free transesterification of N-protected (by tert-butoxycarbonyl group) dipeptide methyl esters with  $\text{Me}_2\text{CHOH}$  and  $\text{PhCH}_2\text{OH}$  is catalysed by the titanium(IV) alkoxide complex  $\text{Ti}(\text{OCHMe}_2)_4$ , giving 79-87% iso-propyl esters and 72-89% benzyl esters, respectively [637]. The synthesis and characterization of  $[\text{Ti}(\text{OR})_4](\text{SbCl}_6)_4$ ,  $[\text{Sn}(\text{OR})_4](\text{SbCl}_6)_4$ ,  $[\text{HRO}]\text{X}$  ( $\text{X} = \text{BF}_4, \text{ClO}_4$ ) and  $[\text{B}(\text{OR})_4](\text{SbCl}_6)_3$  ( $\text{RO} = 1,5\text{-dimethyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-one}$ ; phenazone) have been reported [638]. These compounds were suggested as intermediates in the acid-catalysed electrophilic substitution of RO. The activation of  $\beta$ -carbon-carbon bonds in the reaction of  $\text{TiR}_4$  ( $\text{R} = \text{OBu}, \text{Cl}$ ) with  $\text{MeLiCHCH}_2\text{CH}_2\text{CHLiMe}$  in decane at 606-626K to give propylene has been reported by Enikolopyan et al. [639]. Reaction between  $\text{TiCl}_{4-n}(\text{OPh})_n$  and L in  $\text{CCl}_4$  yields  $\text{TiCl}_{4-n}(\text{OPh})_n \cdot 2\text{L}$  ( $n = 1-4$ ; L = acetophenone, benzophenone) [640]. An octahedral structure was proposed for the product, based on infrared spectroscopic and electrical conductivity results.

The effect of chemical exchange of oxygen-containing ligands (lactic, mandelic, sulfosalicylic acids) on relaxation time of solvent ( $\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ) protons was studied using complexes of  $\text{Ti}^{3+}$  and  $\text{VO}^{2+}$  with ligands as models [641]. Berrie [642] has investigated the intramolecular electron transfer via 3-formylpentane-2,4-dionate in a ruthenium(III)/titanium(III) redox cross reaction.

In the extraction of anionic titanium(IV) chelate compounds with sulfosalicylic acid, pyrocatechol and pyrocatechol-3,5-disulfonic acid, the degree of single stage extraction was observed to depend on a) the size of the organic cation (benzylthiuronium, di- and tri-phenylguanidinium, quinine,  $\text{Ph}_4\text{P}^+$ ), and b) the composition of the extracted ion associated [643]. Conductometric, potentiometric and spectroscopic methods were utilized in the determination of the stoichiometry of complexes formed from 1,3-dimethylvioluric acid and trivalent titanium, vanadium, chromium, iron and gallium in aqueous solution [644]. The effect of lactic acid, glycerol and glycol on titanium(IV)/gallic acid/sulfosalicylic acid systems at various pH values was compared spectrophotometrically. It was observed that lactic acid forms mixed complexes, whereas glycerol and glycol do not [645]. Ram [646] has presented mechanisms of titanium(III) reductions of keto acid complexes of pentaammine cobalt(III) and catalysis of outer-sphere reactions by N-substituted isonicotinic acid derivatives.

Electron spin resonance spectroscopy was employed to investigate the selective radical oxidation (those in which tervalent carbon is bonded to a substituent of the  $\cdot\text{M}$  type, e.g., OH) by titanium(IV) complexes. A lower limit of  $\text{ca. } 10^8 \text{ dm}^3\text{-mole}^{-1}\text{-sec}^{-1}$  was estimated for the rate constant of the reaction of a Ti(IV)-EDTA complex with  $\cdot\text{CHMeOH}$  [647]. The development of a catalytic wave of hydroxylamine was observed in the presence of Ti(IV) with the complexing agents EDTA, nitrilotriacetate, and 1,2-trans-diaminocyclohexane-tetraacetate in a perchlorate supporting electrolyte [648]. The complexing agents result in a shift of the Ti(IV) reduction wave to more positive potentials. In the presence of hydroxylamine, a catalytic substrate wave develops at reduction potentials corresponding to the Ti(IV) complexes; while the complexing agents themselves inhibit the catalytic effect.

Alkylative amination of non-enolizable  $\text{RCHO}$  by  $\text{R}'\text{Ti}(\text{NR}_2^2)_3$  yields 15-73%  $\text{RCHR}'\text{NR}_2^2$  ( $\text{R} = (\text{un})\text{substituted Ph, PhCH=CHCH}_2, \text{Me}_3\text{C, 2-furyl}$ ;  $\text{R}' = \text{Me, Bu}$ ;  $\text{NR}_2^2 = \text{NEt}_2, \text{piperidino}$ ) [649]. A highly diastereo- and regio-selective

homoaldol reaction between RCHO and the (1-oxyallyl)titanium complexes (E)-MeCH=CHCH[Ti(Et<sub>2</sub>)<sub>3</sub>]O<sub>2</sub>CN(CHMe<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub> gives 97.0-99.5% (Z)-threo-RCH(OH)CHMeCH=CHO<sub>2</sub>CN(CHMe<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub> (R = Me<sub>3</sub>C, Me, Me<sub>2</sub>CH, Me<sub>2</sub>C=CH) [650].

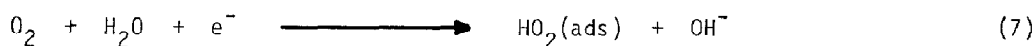
## 6.11 MISCELLANEOUS

### a. Electrochemistry

An investigation of the electrochemical extraction and reextraction of inner-complex anions of Ti(IV), in the presence of organic cations reveals that in the presence of diphenylguanidinium, Ti(IV) is extracted up to 9% as a complex with 2,7-dichlorochromotropic acid [651]. Employing the standard Ti(IV)/Ti(III) potentials in a non-complexing supporting electrolyte, a polarographic investigation was carried out to shed light on the mechanism and kinetics of electrooxidation of Ti(III) ions on a mercury electrode. The hydrolysis constant determined agrees well with those obtained previously by potentiometry and EPR spectroscopy [652].

Electroreduction of CO to C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>4</sub> hydrocarbons in aqueous solutions of pH 6-13 occurs in the presence of a titanium(III)-molybdenum(III)-pyrocatechol catalytic system. The catalytically active species is the carbonyl complex of Mo(III), and the pyrocatechol complex of Ti(III) serves as an electron relay from the cathode to the active species in the bulk solution [653].

Cyclic voltammograms for Ti-doped α-Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> electrodes in 0.1M NaOH show small oxygen reduction and re-oxidation peaks negative of -0.4V vs SHE. For electrodes initially held negative of this potential, the onset of the photocurrent occurs at potentials well positive of the flatband potential of α-Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. These results were interpreted as due to the penetration of hydrogen into the lattice. Oxygen reduction activity was observed to increase with increasing dopant concentration. The behavior exhibited by this system was interpreted in terms of reaction (7) as the rate-determining step, with titanium donors



mediating charge transfer [654]. Titanium-doped  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  electrodes have been used in the photoelectrolysis of water. The doping of  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  with Ti leads to a shift in the flatband potential of the photoelectrode in the negative direction. The effects of doping and the use of external biased potential on the spectral characteristics of the photolysis current have also been determined [655].

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Our research is generously supported by the Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada, and by NATO-81.046 to whom we are very grateful.

## REFERENCES

1. To whom correspondence should be addressed.
2. R.C. Fay, Coord. Chem. Rev., 45 (1982) 9-40.
3. J.R. Ufford and N. Serpone, Coord. Chem. Rev., 57 (1984) 301-343.
4. N. Serpone, M.A. Jamieson, F. DiSalvio, P.A. Takats, L. Yeretsian and J.R. Ufford, Coord. Chem. Rev., 58 (1984) 87-167.
5. J.E. Newberry, Annu. Rep. Prog. Chem., Sect. A: Inorg. Chem., 78A (1981) 149-204.
6. J. Whitehead, Kirk-Othmer Encycl. Chem. Technol., 3rd ed., 23 (1983) 131-176, M. Grayson and D. Eckroth, Eds., Wiley, New York, New York.
7. I. Omai, Kagaku Kogyo, 33 (1982) 989-996.
8. S. Chen, Y. Liu, Z. Wang, C. Wang, Q. Yang, X. Jin, X. Xu, G. Li, Y. Tang et al., Fundam. Res. Organomet. Chem., Proc. China-Jpn.-U.S. Trilateral Semin. Organomet. Chem., 1st 1980, (pub. 1982) 117-124.
9. F. Sato, Yuki Gosei Kagaku Kyokaiishi, 40 (1982) 744-751.
10. G.B. Sergeev, V.S. Komarov and A.T. Federova, Vestri. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 2: Khim., 23 (1982) 114-117.
11. K.H. Cho, J.H. Choi and K.W. Choi, Hwahak Kwa Kongop Ui Chinbo, 23 (1983) 500-509.
12. V.A. Perelyaev, D.G. Kellerman and G.P. Shveikin, Osobennosti Elektron. Stroeniya i Svoistva Tverdofaz. Soedin. Titana i Vanadiya, Sverdlovsk, (1982) 13-42.
13. I. Mochida and H. Fujitsu, Kagaku Kogyo, 33 (1982) 898-903.
14. T. Ishii, Mater. Sci. Monogr., 10 (1982) (React. Solids, V 2) 927-932.
15. C. Delmas, J.J. Braconnier, A. Maazaz and P. Hagemmuller, Rev. Chim. Miner., 19 (1982) 343-351.
16. V.A. Ermishkin, E.N. Samoilov and V.G. Sabitov, Zavod. Lab., 48 (1982) 61-62.
17. A.N. Kornilov, N.V. Chelovskaya and G.P. Shveikin, Deposited Doc., (1982) VINITI 987-82, 13pp.
18. E.V. Lysenko and V. Sh. Telyakova, Vestn. Kiev. Politekh. Inst., (Ser): Khim. Mashinostr. Tekhnol., 20 (1983) 43-44.
19. N.D. mazurenko and G.P. Petrov, Anodnoe Okislenie Met., (1982) 50-53.
20. Yu. G. Zainulin, A.S. Fedukov and S.T. Alyamovskii, Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Neorg. Mater., 19 (1983) 404-407.
21. M.M. Kindrat, Sverkhtverd. i Tugoplav. Materialy, Kiev, (1982) 45-49.
22. V.R. Tregulov and R.K. Chuzhko, Poverkhnost, (1982) 101-105.
23. E.A. Zhurakovskii, M.I. Lesnaya and K.S. Proskurka, Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Neorg. Mater., 18 (1982) 1721-1725.
24. J.E. Sundgren, B.O. Johansson and B. Karlsson, Energy Res. Abstr., 8 (1983) Abstr. No. 4734.
25. L. Roux, J. Hanus, J.C. Francois and M. Sigrist, Sol. Energy Mater., 7 (1982) 299-312.
26. A.G. Turchanin and S.A. Babenko, Teplofiz. Vys. Temp., 20 (1982) 887-890.
27. A.I. Kharlamov, A.N. Rafal and V.B. Fedorus, Dopov. Akad. Nauk Ukr. RSR, Ser. B: Geol., Khim. Biol. Nauki, (1983) 47-51.
28. V.V. Volienik, S.S. Kiparisov and K.D. Yasinovskii, Tekhnol. Legk. Splavov, (1982) 41-44.
29. L.P. Mokhracheva, P.V. Gel'd and V.A. Tskhai, Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Neorg. Mater., 19 (1983) 223-227.
30. A.P. Botha and R. Pretorius, Mater. Res. Soc. Symp. Proc., 10 (1982) (Thin Films Interfaces) 129-135.
31. F. D'Heurle, E.A. Irene and C.Y. Ting, Appl. Phys. Lett., 42 (1983) 361-363.
32. G. Venturini, J. Steinmetz and B. Roques, J. Less-Common Met., 87 (1982) 21-30.
33. A. Armigliato, G. Celotti, A. Garulli, S. Guerri, R. Lotti, P. Ostoja, C. Summonte, Appl. Phys. Lett., 41 (1982) 446-448.



34. Y. Saeki, R. Matsuzaki, A. Yajima and M. Akiyama, Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan, 55 (1982) 3193-3196.
35. L. Porte, L. Roux and J. Hanus, Phys. Rev. B: Condens. Matter, 28 (1983) 3214-3224.
36. V.V. Nemoshkalenko, V.P. Krivitskii, M.M. Kindrat and B.P. Mamko, Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Neorg. Mater., 18 (1982) 1596-1597.
37. B. Karlsson, R.P. Shimshock, B.O. Seraphin and J.C. Hayfarth, Phys. Scr., 25, Part 1 (1982) 775-779.
38. R.A. Andrievskii, Yu. F. Khromov and D.E. Svistunov, Zh. Fiz. Khim., 57 (1983) 1641-1644.
39. V.I. Kuchuk, L.L. Molchanova and E.V. Golikova, Deposited Doc., (1981) SPSTL 917 KHP-D81, 44-52.
40. I. Suni, D. Sigurd, K.T. Ho and M.A. Nicolet, J. Electrochem. Soc., 130 (1983) 1210-1214.
41. M. Morita, Y. Yonehara, Y. Matsuda, H. Mizuno and H. Miura, Denki Kagaku Oyobi Kogyo Butsuri Kagaku, 50 (1982) 755-758.
42. S.V. Gurov, V.N. Troitskii, V.I. Torbov and V.V. Kireiko, Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Neorg. Mater., 18 (1982) 1733-1735.
43. R. Eibler, M. Dorrer and A. Neckel, Theor. Chim. Acta, 63 (1983) 133-141.
44. P. Blaha and K. Schwarz, Int. J. Quantum Chem., 23 (1983) 1535-1552.
45. D.P. Mahapatra and H.C. Padhi, J. Phys. C, 16 (1983) 1433-1436.
46. B. Karlsson and C.G. Ribbing, Energy Res. Abstr., 8 (1983), Abstr. No.4735.
47. L.M. Sheludchenko, Yu. N. Kucherenko and V.G. Aleshin, Metody Rascheta Energ. Strukt. Fiz. Svoistv Krist., Mater. Vses. Konf., 2nd, (1979) Pub. 1982, 111-117.
48. V.V. Nemoshkalenko, Yu. N. Kucherenko, L.M. Sheludchenko and V.Z. Khirinovskii, Metallofizika (Akad. Nauk Ukr. SSR, Otd. Fiz.), 5 (1983) 36-42.
49. W. Carrillo-Cabrera, Acta Chem. Scand., Ser. A, A37 (1983) 93-98.
50. N. Kinomura, F. Muto and M. Koizumi, J. Solid State Chem., 45 (1982) 252-258.
51. N.G. Chernorukov, I.A. Korshunov and M.I. Zhuk, Zh. Neorg. Khim., 27 (1982) 3049-3052.
52. U. Costantino and A. La Ginestra, Thermochim. Acta, 58 (1982) 179-189.
53. M. Inoue, S. Kondo, A. Kishioka and M. Kinoshita, Nippon Kagaku Kaishi, (1982) 1752-1757.
54. P.J. Domaille and W.H. Knoth, Inorg. Chem., 22 (1983) 818-822.
55. C.D. Garner and J.A. Joule, Gov. Rep. Announce. Index (U.S.), 83 (1983) 772.
56. P.C. Ford, A.A. MacDowell and I.H. Hillier, J. Electron Spectrosc. Relat. Phenom., 31 (1983) 75-78.
57. S.A. Malykh, Anodoe Okislenie Met., (1982) 45-50.
58. A.A. Mazhar, M.M. Hefny, F. El Taib Heakal and M.S. El-Basiouny, Br. Corros. J., 18 (1983) 156-159.
59. V.P. Razygraev, M.V. Lebedeva and A.E. Gorodetskii, Korrosion. Stoikost Titana V Tekhnol. Sredakh Khim. Prom-sti, M., (1982) 48-56.
60. I.V. Riskin, V.B. Torshin, Ya. B. Skuratnik and M.A. Dembrovskii, Mater. Perform., 22 (1983) 9-11.
61. L.V. Kostina, E.G. Kuznetsova, V.M. Novakovskii, E.V. Kasatkin, E.N. Lubnin, E.M. Lazarev and Z.I. Kornilova, Zashch. Met., 19 (1983) 47-54.
62. P.S. Wang, W.E. Moddeman, L.W. Collins and T.N. Wittberg, NTIS Report, MLM-2945; order no. De82017352, 8pp.
63. Y. Yamada and K. Yishida, Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., Part 1, 22 (1983) 36-41.
64. Y. Yamada and K. Yoshida, Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., Part 1, 22 (1983) 759.
65. Y. Yamada, Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., Part 1, 22 (1983) 29-35.
66. A.L. Ivanovskii, V.A. Gubanov, Yu. G. Zainulin, E.Z. Kurmaev, M.P. Butsman and B.I. Zborovskii, Zh. Strukt. Khim., 23 (1982) 42-47.
67. G. Vol'f and V.P. Shirokovskii, Metody Rascheta Energ. Strukt. Fiz. Svoistv Krist., Mater. Vses. Konf., 2nd (1979) Pub. 1982, 191-196.

68. T.C. Devore, High Temp. Sci., 15 (1982) 219-224.
69. C.W. Bauschlicher, Jr. and P.S. Bagus, Chem. Phys. Lett., 101 (1983) 229-234.
70. M. Polak, M. Hefetz, M.H. Mintz and M.P. Dariel, Surf. Sci., 126 (1983) 739-744..
71. S. Banon, C. Chatillon and M. Allibert, High Temp. Sci., 15 (1982) 129-149.
72. S.H. Hong and S. Aasbrink, Acta Crystallogr., Sect. B, B38 (1982) 2570-2576.
73. D.G. Kellerman, V.A. Perelyaev and A.P. Palkin, Zh. Neorg. Khim., 28 (1983) 1645-1649.
74. S.A. Fairhurst, A.D. Inglis, Y. Le Page, J.R. Morton and K.F. Preston, Chem. Phys. Lett., 95 (1983) 444-448.
75. S.P. McAlister and A.D. Inglis, Solid State Commun., 47 (1983) 931-933.
76. F. Climent Montoliu and R. Capellades Font, An. Quim., Ser. B, 79 (1983) 5-8.
77. H.K. Schmidt, R. Capellades and M.I. Vidal, Rev. Tech. Thomson-CSF, 14 (1982) 657-670.
78. D. Miller, S. Mamiche-Afara and M.J. Dignam, Chem. Phys. Lett., 100 (1983) 236-240.
79. A.A. Soliman and H.J.J. Seguin, Thin Solid Films, 100 (1983) 33-42.
80. L.M. Williams, Energy Res. Abstr., 8 (1983), Abstr. No. 5692.
81. C. Blaauw, H.M. Naguib, A. Ahmad and S.M. Ahmed, Sol. Energy Mater., 7 (1982) 331-342.
82. K.J. Hartig, N. Getoff and G. Nauer, Int. J. Hydrogen Energy, 8 (1983) 603-607.
83. S.S. Olevskii, M.S. Sergeev, A.L. Tolstikhina, A.V. Koshchlenko and B.S. Khavin, Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Neorg. Mater., 18 (1982) 1534-1537.
84. J. Joseph and A. Gagnaire, Thin Solid Films, 103 (1983) 257-265.
85. L.D. Arsov, M. Froelicher and A. Hugot Le-Goff, Croat. Chem. Acta, 55 (1982) 277-282.
86. M.B. Svechnikov, Opt.-Mekh. Prom-st., (1983) 39-41.
87. V.G. Devyatov, E.P. Mikheeva and L.M. Usol'tseva, Deposited Doc., (1982) VINITI 1494-82, 14pp.
88. E.A. Strel'tsov, V.P. Pakhomov, R.M. Lazorenko-Manevich and A.I. Kulak, Elektrokhimiya, 19 (1983) 232-235.
89. G.D. Davis, M. Natan and K.A. Anderson, Appl. Surf. Sci., 15 (1983) 321-333.
90. M. Zhao, Tuliao Gongye, 68 (1982) 1-6.
91. V.A. Vasil'evskii, N.D. Betenkov, Yu. V. Egorov and T.A. Denisova, Khim. Tverd. Tela, 5 (1982) 55-65.
92. K. Ooi, T. Kitamura, S. Katoh and K. Sugasaka, Nippon Kagaku Kaishi, (1983) 1-5.
93. G. Draeger, F. Werfel and O. Bruemmer, Phys. Status Solidi B, 113 (1982) K15-K17.
94. S. Nishigaki, Surf. Sci., 125 (1983) 762-770.
95. C. Doremieux-Morin, M. A. Enriquez, J. Sanz and J. Fraissard, J. Colloid Interface Sci., 95 (1983) 502-512.
96. E. Bertel, R. Stockbauer and T.E. Madey, Phys. Rev. B: Condens. Matter, 27 (1983) 1939-1942.
97. K. Sakata, Phys. Status Solidi B, 116 (1983) 145-153.
98. S. Munnix and M. Schmeits, Surf. Sci., 126 (1983) 20-24.
99. R.V. Sushko, A.V. Gette, I.F. Mironyuk and A.A. Chuiko, Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad), 56 (1983) 1230-1234.
100. G.K. Moiseev, S.K. Popov and L.A. Ovchinnikova, Deposited Doc., (1981) VINITI 5165-81, 23pp.
101. P. Meriaudeau, B. Clerjaud and M. Che, J. Phys. Chem., 87 (1983) 3872-3876.
102. E.A. Strel'tsov, V.P. Pakhomov, R.M. Lazorenko-Manevich and A.I. Kulak, Elektrokhimiya, 19 (1983) 365-368.
103. E.A. Strel'tsov, R.M. Lazorenko-Manevich, V.P. Pakhomov and A.I. Kulak, Elektrokhimiya, 19 (1983) 1148.

104. S.N. Athavale and M.K. Totlani, J. Electrochem. Soc. India, 31 (1982) 119-127.
105. M. Valigi and D. Gazzoli, Stud. Inorg. Chem., 3 (Solid State Chem.) (1983) 197-200.
106. E.G. Ismailov, E.G. Musaev and S.I. Akhundova, Geterog. Katal., Mater. Vses. Konf. Mekh. Katal. Reakts., 3rd, (1981) Pub. 1982, 70-73.
107. E.G. Ismailov and A.M. Musaev, React. Kinet. Catal. Lett., 21 (1982) 181-185.
108. G. Chingas and L. Rowan, Phys. Rev. B: Condens. Matter, 27 (1983) 2636-2639.
109. M. Inomata, K. Mori, A. Miyamoto, T. Ui and Y. Murakami, J. Phys. Chem., 87 (1983) 754-761.
110. K.O. Backhaus, R. Haase, U. Illgen, K. Jancke, J. Richter-Mendau, J. Scheve, I. Schulz and J. Vetter, Ber. Bunsen-Ges. Phys. Chem., 87 (1983) 680-683.
111. A.S. Hare and J.C. Vickerman, J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans. 1, 79 (1983) 185-193.
112. L. Burlamacchi, A. Lai and M. Monduzzi, Chem. Phys. Lett., 100 (1983) 549-552.
113. M. Valigi and D. Gazzoli, Mater. Sci. Monogr., 10 (React. Solids, V. 1) (1982) 269-275.
114. L.D. Burke, J.F. Healy and O. Ni Dhubhghaill, Surf. Technol., 16 (1982) 341-347.
115. N.A. Vasyutinskii, Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Neorg. Mater., 19 (1983) 411-415.
116. X.Z. Jiang, T.F. Hayden and J.A. Dumesic, J. Catal., 83 (1983) 168-181.
117. B.H. Chen and J.M. White, NTIS Report, (1982) TR-23; order no. AD-A117892.
118. B.H. Chen, J.M. White, L.R. Brostrom and M.L. Deviney, J. Phys. Chem., 87 (1983) 2423-2425.
119. B.A. Sexton, A.E. Hughes and K. Foger, J. Catalysis, 77 (1982) 85-93.
120. D. Duprez and A. Miloudi, Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal., 17 (Spillover Adsorbed Species) (1983) 163-168.
121. S.J. Decanio, J.B. Miller, J.B. Michel and C. Dybowski, J. Phys. Chem., 87 (1983) 4619-4622.
122. D.E. Resasco and G.L. Haller, J. Catal., 82 (1983) 279-288.
123. S.J. Decanio, T.M. Apple and C.R. Dybowski, J. Phys. Chem., 87 (1983) 194-196.
124. P. Clechet, C. Martelet, R. Olier and J.P. Thomas, J. Electrochem. Soc., 130 (1983) 1795-1796.
125. E. DePauw and J. Marien, Int. J. Mass Spectrom. Ion Phys., 46 (1983) 519-572.
126. A.A. Isirikyian, S.S. Mikhailova, I.A. Polunina and S.N. Tolstaya, Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim., (1983) 20-25.
127. L. Tanaka and J.M. White, NTIS Report, (1982) TR-27; order no. AD-A119742, 23pp.
128. K. Tanaka and J.M. White, J. Catal., 79 (1983) 81-94.
129. R. Schumacher, D.M. Teschner and A.B. Heinzel, Ber. Bunsenges Phys. Chem., 86 (1982) 1153-1156.
130. W. Siripala and M. Tomkiewicz, Phys. Rev. Lett., 50 (1983) 443-446.
131. K. Kobayashi, M. Takata, S. Okamoto, Y. Aikawa, M. Sukigara, Chem. Phys. Lett., 96 (1983) 366-370.
132. J.G. Eon, E. Bordes, A. Vejux and P. Courtine, Mater. Sci. Monogr., 10 (React. Solids, V.2) (1982) 603-609.
133. D.D. Richardson, Radiat. Eff. Lett., 68 (1982) 89-92.
134. S.H. Chien, B.N. Shelimov, D.E. Resasco, E.H. Lee and G.L. Haller, J. Catal., 77 (1982) 301-303.
135. D.E. Resasco and G.L. Haller, Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal., 11 (1982) 105-112.
136. P. Meriaudeau, J.F. Dutel, M. Dufaux and C. Naccache, Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal., 11 (Met.-Support Met.-Addit. Eff. Catal.) (1982) 95-104.
137. R. Burch and A.R. Flambard, J. Catal., 78 (1982) 389-405.

138. S. Takasaki, K. Takahashi, H. Suzuki, Y. Sato, A. Ueno and Y. Kotera, Chem. Lett., (1983) 265-268.
139. T.M. Dukhovnaya, D.V. Sokol'skii and K. K. Dzhardamalieva, Zh. Fiz. Khim., 56 (1982) 2999-3002.
140. P. Turlier, J.A. Dalmon and G.A. Martin, Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal., 11 (Met.-support Met.-addit. Eff. Catal.) (1982) 203-210.
141. S.D. Worley, G.A. Mattson and R. Caudill, J. Phys. Chem., 87 (1983) 1671-1673.
142. P. Meriaudeau, H. Ellestad and C. Naccache, J. Mol. Catal., 17 (1982) 219-223.
143. J.C. Conesa, M.T. Sanz, J. Soria and G. Munera, J. Mol. Catal., 17 (1982) 231-240.
144. M.A. Vannice, C.C. Twu and S.H. Moon, J. Catal., 79 (1983) 70-80.
145. J. Hu, Z. Hong, Y. Song and H. Wang, Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal., 17 (Spillover Adsorbed Species) (1983) 53-62.
146. M. Vannice and C.C. Twu, J. Catal., 82 (1983) 213-222.
147. H. Yoshioka, S. Naito and K. Tamaru, Chem. Lett., (1983) 981-984.
148. J.P. Reymond, B. Pommier and S.J. Teichner, Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal., 11 (Met.-support Met.-addit. Eff. Catal.), 337-348.
149. C.K. Vance and C.H. Bartholomew, Appl. Catal., 7 (1983) 169-177.
150. I. Mochida, K. Suetsugu, H. Fujitsu and K. Takeshita, Chem. Lett., (1983) 177-180.
151. H. Wang, M. Xie, Z. Wei, Z. Hong, X. Wang, Z. Hu, Y. Chen and Z. Guo, China-Jpn.-U.S. Symp. Heterog. Catal. Relat. Energy Probl., B09C (1982) 5pp.
152. Y. Chen, Z. Wei, Y. Chen, H. Lin, Z. Hong, H. Liu, Y. Dong, C. Yu and W. Li, J. Mol. Catal., 21 (1983) 275-289.
153. A. Kato, S. Matsuda and T. Kamo, Ind. Eng. Chem. Prod. Res. Dev., 22 (1983) 406-410.
154. S. Okazaki and T. Okuyama, Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan, 56 (1983) 2159-2160.
155. I. Mochida, K. Suetsugu, H. Fujitsu, K. Takeshita, K. Tsuji, Y. Sagara and A. Ohyoshi, J. Catal., 77 (1982) 519-526.
156. I. Mochida, K. Suetsugu, H. Fujitsu and K. Takeshita, J. Phys. Chem., 87 (1983) 1524-1529.
157. R. Ohnishi, T. Morikawa, Y. Hiraga and K. Tanabe, Z. Phys. Chem. (Wiesbaden), 130 (1982) 205-209.
158. S. Xia and Z. Liu, Fenzi Kexue Yu Huaxue Yanjiu, 3 (1983) 103-105.
159. R.P. Groff and W.H. Manogue, J. Catal., 79 (1983) 462-465.
160. V.I. Krupenskii, Khim. Drev., (1983) 90-93.
161. A.A. Efremov, Yu. D. Pankrat'ev, A.A. Davydov and G.K. Boreskov, React. Kinet. Catal. Lett., 20 (1982) 87-91.
162. J. Santos and J.A. Dumesic, Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal., 11 (Met.-support Met.-addit. Eff. Catal.), (1982) 43-51.
163. K. Kosaka and S. Okazaki, Nippon Kagaku Kaishi, (1982) 1443-1448.
164. J. Cui, D. Li and E. Min, China-Jpn.-U.S. Symp. Heterog. Catal. Relat. Energy Probl., A02C (1982), 5pp.
165. J.W. Schultze and C. Bartels, J. Electroanal. Chem. Interfacial Electrochem., 150 (1983) 583-592.
166. D. Duonghong, W. Erbs, L. Shuben and M. Graetzel, Chem. Phys. Lett., 95 (1983) 266-268.
167. M.R. Balasubramanian and K.S. De, Indian J. Chem., Sect. A, 22A (1983) 654-656.
168. T.M. Apple and C. Dybowski, Surf. Sci., 121 (1982) 243-248.
169. A. Miloudi and D. Duprez, React. Kinet. Catal. Lett., 22 (1983) 181-184.
170. C.Y. Hsiao, C.L. Lee and D.F. Ollis, J. Catal., 82 (1983) 418-423.
171. V. Jeyanthi, Indian J. Chem., Sect. A, 21A (1982) 447-448.
172. S. Kodama, M. Yabuta and Y. Kubokawa, Chem. Lett., (1982) 1671-1674.
173. V. Augugliaro, A. Lauricella, L. Rizzuti, M. Schiavello and A. Sclafani, Int. J. Hydrogen Energy, 7 (1982) 845-849.
174. V. Augugliaro, F. D'Alba, L. Rizzuti, M. Schiavello and A. Sclafani, Int. J. Hydrogen Energy, 7 (1982) 851-855.

175. R.W. Matthews, Aust. J. Chem., 36 (1983) 191-197.
176. K. Chandrasekaran and J.K. Thomas, Chem. Phys. Lett., 99 (1983) 7-10.
177. E. Borgarello, J. Desilvestro, M. Graetzel and E. Pelizzetti, Helv. Chim. Acta, 66 (1983) 1827-1834.
178. I.S. Kolomnikov, T.V. Lysyak, E.A. Konash, A.V. Rudnev, E.P. Kalyazin and Yu. Ya. Kharitonov, Zh. Neorg. Khim., 28 (1983) 528-529.
179. Y. Matsumoto, H. Nagai and E. Sato, J. Phys. Chem., 86 (1982) 4664-4668.
180. P.R. Harvey, R. Rudham and S. Ward, J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans. 1, 79 (1983) 1381-1390.
181. J.M. Herrmann, M.N. Mozzanega and P. Pichat, J. Photochem., 22 (1983) 333-343.
182. J. Lacoste, R. Arnaud and J. Lemaire, C.R. Seances Acad. Sci., Ser. 2, 295 (1982) 1087-1092.
183. M.A. Fox and C.C. Chen, Tetrahedron Lett., 24 (1983) 547-550.
184. Y. Oosawa, Chem. Lett., (1983) 577-580.
185. E. Borgarello and E. Pelizzetti, Chim. Ind. (Milan), 65 (1983) 474-478.
186. C.G. Stevens, N.J. Wessman, J.E. Bowman and W.J. Ramsey, Chem. Phys. Lett. 91 (1982) 335-338.
187. K. Hauffe, Chem.-Ztg., 107 (1983) 190-196.
188. G. Blondeel, A. Harriman, G. Porter, D. Urwin and J. Kiwi, J. Phys. Chem., 87 (1983) 2629-2636.
189. G. Blondeel, A. Harriman and D. Williams, Sol. Energy Mater., 9 (1983) 217-227.
190. A. Harriman, G. Porter and P.C. Walters, Sol. Energy R&D Eur. Community, Ser. D, 2 (Photochem., Photoelectrochem. Photobiol. Processes), (1983) 46-50.
191. T. Li, H. Tang, K. Qi and W. Gu, Cuihua Xuebao, 4 (1983) 159-162.
192. Y. Chen, Z. Wei and Y. Chen, Cuihua Xuebao, 4 (1983) 125-130.
193. D. Duprez and A. Maloudi, Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal., 11 (Met.-support Met.-addit. Eff. Catal.), (1982) 179-184.
194. S. Teratani, C. Sungbom, K. Tanaka and Y. Takagi, China-Jpn.-U.S. Symp. Heterog. Catal. Relat. Energy Probl., A22J (1982), 5pp.
195. X. Wen, Y. Han, L. Yang and J. Li, Taiuangneng Xuebao, 4 (1983) 330-332.
196. J. Disdier, J.M. Herrmann and P. Pichat, J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans. 1, 79 (1983) 651-660.
197. A.M. Miles, NASA (Contract Rep.) Cr, (1982) NASA-Cr-169887, NAS1.26: 169887, 21pp. (available NTIS).
198. M.R. St. John, A.J. Furgala and A.F. Sammells, J. Phys. Chem., 87 (1983) 801-805.
199. H. Yoneyama, Y. Takao, H. Tamura and A.J. Bard, J. Phys. Chem., 87 (1983) 1417-1422.
200. M. Schiavello, L. Rizzuti, A. Sciafani, I. Majo, V. Augugliaro and P.L. Yue, Adv. Hydrogen Energy, 3 (Hydrogen Energy Prog., V. 2), (1982) 821-826.
201. P.V. Kamat and M.A. Fox, J. Phys. Chem., 87 (1983) 59-63.
202. I. Balberg, P. Braun and F.P. Viehboeck, Sol. Energy Mater., 7 (1982) 183-202.
203. C. Gutierrez and P. Salvador, J. Electroanal. Chem., Interfacial Electrochem., 138 (1982) 457-463.
204. L.M. Williams, Diss. Abstr. Int. B, 44 (1983) 246-247.
205. A. Praet, F. Vanden Kerchove, W.P. Gomes and F. Cardon, Sol. Energy Mater., 7 (1983) 481-490.
206. T. Hepel, M. Hepel and R.A. Osteryoung, J. Electrochem. Soc., 129 (1982) 2132-2141.
207. F.T. Liou, C.Y. Yang and S.N. Levine, J. Electrochem. Soc., 130 (1983) 893-895.
208. K.H. Yoon and S.O. Yoon, Yo Op Hoe Chi, 20 (1983) 31-36.
209. J.P. Frayret, A. Caprani, F. Charru and G. Momplot, Electrochimica Acta, 27 (1982) 1525-1528.
210. S.K. Kovach and A.T. Vas'ko, Elektrokhimiya, 19 (1983) 252-256.
211. M. Handschuh, W. Lorenz, C. Aegerter and T. Katterle, J. Electroanal. Chem. Interfacial Electrochem., 144 (1983) 99-104.

212. E.P. Mikheeva, V.G. Devyatov and V.M. Kolchanova, Kinet. Katal., 24 (1983) 418-421.
213. Y. Fujimura, K. Nakamae and I. Sakai, Kobunshi Ronbunshu, 39 (1982) 777-782.
214. Y. Nakato, A. Tsumura and H. Tsubomura, J. Phys. Chem., 87 (1983) 2402-2405.
215. H. Misawa, T. Kanno, H. Sakuragi and K. Tokumaru, Denki Kagaku Oyobi Kogyo Butsuri Kagaku, 51 (1983) 81-82.
216. J. Kiwi, J. Phys. Chem., 87 (1983) 2274-2276.
217. T. Sakata, T. Kawai and K. Hashimoto, Denki Kagaku Oyobi Kogyo Butsuri Kagaku, 51 (1983) 79-80.
218. M. Gissler and A.J. Mc Evoy, J. Electroanal. Chem. Interfacial Electrochem., 142 (1982) 375-380.
219. L.A. Mirkind, V.V. Gorodetskii and I.L. Gorodetskaya, Elektrokhimiya, 19 (1983) 1183-1187.
220. G.N. Trusov, V. Busse-Macukas, E. Ya. Kryuchkova and M.F. Fandeeva, Deposited Doc., (1982) VINITI, 1054-82, 12pp.
221. Yu. E. Roginskaya, B. Sh. Galyamov, I.D. Belova, R.R. Shifrina, V.B. Kozhevnikov and V.I. Bystrov, Elektrokhimiya, 18 (1982) 1327-1334.
222. V.H. Andreev and V.E. Kazarinov, Itogi Nauki Tekh., Ser.: Elektrokhim., 19 (1983) 47-82.
223. L.A. Mirkind, V.E. Kazarinov, V.N. Andreev and G.L. Al'bertinskii, Elektrokhimiya, 19 (1983) 1144-1147.
224. L.A. Mirkind, G.L. Al'bertinskii and A.G. Kornienko, Elektrokhimiya, 19 (1983) 122-126.
225. V.I. Ignat'ev and I.A. Parshikov, Deposited Doc., (1982) VINITI, 2369-82, 11pp.
226. C. Cominellis and E. Plattner, Oberflaeche-Surf., 23 (1982) 315-318.
227. J. Sanchez, M. Koudelka and J. Augustynski, J. Electroanal. Chem. Interfacial Electrochem., 140 (1982) 161-166.
228. J.F. Houlihan, R.J. Pollock and D.P. Madacsi, Electrochim. Acta, 28 (1983) 585-590.
229. T. Kobayashi, H. Yoneyama and H. Tamura, J. Electrochem. Soc., 130 (1983) 1706-1711.
230. P. Pichat, M.N. Mozzanega, J. Disdier and J. M. Herrmann, Nouv. J. Chim., 6 (1982) 559-564.
231. E.A. Strel'tsov, A.I. Kulak, D.V. Sviridov and V.P. Pakhomov, Elektrokhimiya, 19 (1983) 546-548.
232. E.A. Strel'tsov, V.V. Sviridov, A.I. Kulak and V.P. Pakhomov, Elektrokhimiya, 19 (1983) 998-1000.
233. E.A. Strel'tsov, Deposited Doc., (1981) VINITI, 575-82, 716-20.
234. H. Hada, Y. Yonezawa and Y. Momoki, Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan, 55 (1982) 3633-3634.
235. E.A. Strel'tsov, V.V. Sviridov, A.I. Kulak and V.P. Pakhomov, Elektrokhimiya, 19 (1983) 1000-1002.
236. Y. Nakato and H. Tsubomura, Isr. J. Chem., 22 (1982) 180-183.
237. S. Meguro, O. Takagi, B. Ise and S. Toshima, Kinzoku Hyomen Gijutsu, 33 (1982) 278-284.
238. S.K. Kovach, A.T. Vas'do and Yu. S. Krasnov, Ukr. Khim. Zh. (Russ. Ed.), 49 (1983) 608-611.
239. M.V.C. Sastri and G. Nagasubramanian, Int. J. Hydrogen Energy, 7 (1982) 873-876.
240. E. Ya. Kryuchkova and G.N. Trusov, Zashch. Met., 19 (1983) 442-444.
241. K.H. Hough, Bull. Inst. Chem., Acad. Sin., 29 (1982) 19-23.
242. D.M. Shub, M.F. Reznik, V.V. Shalaginov, E.N. Lubnin, N.V. Kozlova and V.N. Lomova, Elektrokhimiya, 19 (1983) 502-508.
243. E.I. Vasilevskaya, V.V. Sviridov, N.I. Kuntsevich and A.I. Kulak, Dokl. Akad. Nauk BSSR, 26 (1982) 918-920.
244. D.W. DeBerry and A. Viehbeck, J. Electrochem. Soc., 130 (1983) 249-251.

245. M.A. Fox, J.R. Hohman and P.V. Kamat, Can. J. Chem., 61 (1983) 888-893.
246. G.M. Zverev, O.E. Sidoryuk and L.A. Skvortsov, Kvantovaya Elektron. (Moscow), 8 (1981) 2274-2276.
247. T. Ohzuko and T. Hirai, Electrochim. Acta, 27 (1982) 1263-1266.
248. V.V. Sviridov, N.I. Kuntsevich, G.A. Sokolik and N.N. Tarasik, Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, Ser. Khim. Navuk, (1982) 3-9.
249. V.V. Sviridov, N.I. Kuntsevich and G.A. Sokolik, Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, Ser. Khim. Navuk, (1982) 56-64.
250. V.V. Sviridov, N.I. Kuntsevich, G.A. Sokolik and I.N. Evtukhovich, Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, Ser. Khim. Navuk, (1983) 30-35.
251. Yu. V. Nechipurenko, G.A. Ragoisha, A.G. Sokolov and G.A. Branitskii, Zh. Nauchn. Prikl. Fotogr. Kinematogr., 28 (1983) 181-184.
252. J.C. Marinace and R.C. McGibbon, J. Electrochem. Soc., 129 (1982) 2389-2390.
253. P.S. Wang, T.N. Wittberg and R.G. Keil, Proc. Int. Pyrotech. Semin., 8th, (1982) 693-708.
254. V.I. Zarko, L.N. Ganyuk and G.M. Kozub, Dopov. Akad. Nauk Ukr. RSR, Ser. B: Geol., Khim. Biol. Nauki, (1983) 48-50.
255. H. Melder, B. Zrnica, D. Sevdic, P. Lulic and J. Sirola, Nafta (Zagreb), 34 (1983) 33-38.
256. D.J. Coates, J.W. Evans, S.S. Pollack and S. Sidney, Fuel, 61 (1982) 1245-1248.
257. J. Wu, Kogai to Taisaku, 19 (1983) 483-490.
258. K.W. Blazey, J.M. Cabrera and K.A. Mueller, Solid State Commun., 45 (1983) 903-906.
259. B. Odekirk, Diss. Abstr. Int. B, 43 (1983) 2612.
260. P. Salvador and C. Gutierrez, Surf. Sci., 124 (1983) 398-406.
261. D.H.M.W. Thewissen, K. Timmer, M. Eeuwhorst-Reinten, A.H.A. Tinnemans and A. Mackor, Stud. Inorg. Chem., 3 (Solid State Chem.) (1983) 243-246; D.H.M.W. Thewissen, K. Timmer, M. Eeuwhorst and A.H.A. Tinnemans, Isr. J. Chem., 22 (1982) 173-176.
262. K. Domen, S. Naito, T. Onishi and K. Tamaru, Chem. Phys. Lett., 92 (1982) 433-434.
263. J.M. Lehn, J.P. Sauvage, R. Ziessel and L. Hilaire, Sol. Energy R&D Eur. Community, Ser. D, 2 (Photochem. Photoelectrochem. Photobiol. Processes) (1983) 117-120.
264. R.U.E. 'T Lam, L.G.J. De Haart and A.W. Wiersma, Stud. Inorg. Chem., 3 (Solid State Chem.) (1983) 255-258.
265. P. Salvador, V.M. Fernandez and C. Gutierrez, Sol. Energy Mater., 7 (1982) 323-329.
266. D.E. Aspnes and A. Heller, J. Phys. Chem., 87 (1983) 4919-4929.
267. A.H.A. Tinnemans, T.P.M. Koster, D.H.M.W. Thewissen, C.W. De Kreuk and A. Mackor, J. Electroanal. Chem. Interfacial Electrochem., 145 (1983) 449-456.
268. M. Ulman, A.H.A. Tinnemans, A. Mackor, B. Aurian-Blajeni and M. Halmann, Int. J. Sol. Energy, 1 (1982) 213-222.
269. A.H.A. Tinnemans, T.P.M. Koster, D.H.M.W. Thewissen and A. Mackor, Sol. Energy R&D Eur. Community, Ser. D, 2 (Photochem. Photoelectrochem. Photobiol. Processes) (1983) 86-91.
270. D.W. Murphy, M. Greenblatt, S.M. Zahurak, R.J. Cava, J. Waszczak, G.W. Hull Jr. and R.S. Hutton, Rev. Chim. Miner., 19 (1982) 441-449.
271. M. Watanabe and Y. Sekikawa, J. Solid State Chem., 44 (1982) 337-342.
272. A. Maazaz and C. Delmas, C.R. Seances Acad. Sci., Ser. 2, 295 (1982) 759-760.
273. H. Izawa, S. Kikkawa and M. Koizumi, J. Phys. Chem., 86 (1982) 5023-5026.
274. A. Anichini, P. Porta, M. Valigi and I.L. Botto, J. Solid State Chem., 49 (1983) 309-317.
275. T. Ohsaka and Y. Fujiki, Solid State Commun., 44 (1982) 1325-1327.
276. D. Groult and B. Raveau, Mater. Res. Bull., 18 (1983) 141-146.
277. B.M. Gatehouse and I.E. Grey, J. Solid State Chem., 46 (1983) 151-155.

278. G.V. Bazuev, Oksidnye Bronzy, (1982) 104-121.
279. M.A. Abdullaev, D. Kh. Amirkhanova, N. Matern, H. Oppermann, W. Reichelt, E.I. Terukov and P.P. Khokhlachev, Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Neorg. Mater., 19 (1983) 1676-1681.
280. A.A. Shchepetkin, R.G. Zakharov, V.I. Ponomarev and E.G. Rasskazova, Zh. Neorg. Khim., 27 (1982) 3179-3182.
281. M. Drofenik and D. Hanzel, Mater. Res. Bull., 17 (1982) 1457-1460.
282. Y. Tamaura, T. Kanzaki and T. Katsura, Ferrites, Proc. ICF, 3rd, 1980, (1982) 15-19.
283. G. Chattopadhyay and H. Kleykamp, Z. Metallkd., 74 (1983) 182-187.
284. V.V. Shalaginov, N.V. Kozlova, V.N. Lomova and D.M. Shub, Zh. Neorg. Khim. 28 (1983) 2196-2200.
285. K.S. De, J. Ghose and M.R. Balasubramanian, Indian J. Chem., Sect. A, 22A (1983) 599-600.
286. T. Horiuchi, T. Sakata and T. Kurose, Josai Shika Daigaku Kiyo, 11 (1982) 451-456.
287. N.G. Eror and U. Balachandran, J. Solid State Chem., 45 (1982) 276-279.
288. J. Gautron, P. Lemasson, B. Poumellec and J.F. Marucco, Sol. Energy Mater., 9 (1983) 101-111.
289. B.G. Shabalin, Mineral. Zh., 4 (1982) 54-61.
290. H. Shibahara, Bull. Kyoto Univ. Educ., Ser. B, 62 (1983) 15-25.
291. B.V. Rozentuller, K.N. Spiridonov and O.V. Krylov, Mekhanizm Katalit. Reaktsii. Materialy 3 Vses. Konf., Novosibirsk, Ch. I (1982) 120-123.
292. D. Theis, H. Venghaus and G. Ebbinghaus, Siemens Forsch.-Entwicklungsber., 11 (1982) 265-270.
293. I. Lindner and S. Kemmler-Sack, Naturwissenschaften, 69 (1982) 445-446.
294. M.R. Nunes and F.M.A. Da Costa, Stud. Inorg. Chem., 3 (Solid State Chem.) (1983) 817-820.
295. N.G. Eror and U. Balachandran, Spectrochim. Acta, Part A, 39A (1983) 261-263.
296. G.V. Bazuev, O.V. Makarova and G.P. Shveikin, Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Neorg. Mater., 19 (1983) 108-112.
297. E.B. Panasenko, R.G. Begunova and N.F. Sklokina, Fiz.-Khim. Issled. Soedin., Met. Ikh Splavov, (1981) 65-74.
298. E.B. Panasenko, R.G. Bagunova and M.P. Shul'gina, Khimiya i Khim. Tekhnol. i Metallurgiya Redk. Elementov, Apatity, (1982) 37-43.
299. G.V. Bazuev and G.P. Shveikin, Kokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 266 (1982) 1396-1399 [chem.].
300. E.B. Panasenko, R.G. Begunova and N.F. Sklokina, Fiz.-Khim. Osn. Redkomet. Syr'ya, (1983) 64-70.
301. D. Bahadur and O. Parkash, J. Solid State Chem., 46 (1983) 197-203.
302. O.V. Sidorova, N.V. Porotnikov and K.I. Petrov, Zh. Neorg. Khim., 27 (1982) 1959-1962.
303. N.V. Porotnikov, O.V. Sidorova and L.N. Margolin, Zh. Neorg. Khim., 28 (1983) 299-302.
304. M. German and L.M. Kovba, Zh. Neorg. Khim., 28 (1983) 1034-1036.
305. T. Kala, Phys. Status Solidi A, 73 (1982) 573-578.
306. H. Kodama and A. Watanabe, J. Solid State Chem., 44 (1982) 169-173.
307. D.J. Smith and J.L. Hutchison, J. Microsc. (Oxford), 129 (1983) 285-293.
308. N.P. Smolyaninov, I.G. Sidortsov and O.V. Sidortsova, Zh. Neorg. Khim., 27 (1982) 2662-2668.
309. R. Kozlowski, R.F. Pettifer and J.M. Thomas, Springer Ser. Chem. Phys., 27 (EXAFS Near Edge Struct.) (1983) 313-315.
310. G.C. Bond and P. Konig, J. Catal., 77 (1982) 309-322.
311. D. Kh. Sembaev, B.V. Suvorov, L.I. Saurambaeva and F.A. Ivanovskaya, Geterog. Katal., Mater. Vses. Konf. Mekh. Katal. Reakts., 3rd, 1981, (1982) 58-61.
312. M. Galantowicz, M. Gasior, B. Grzybowska and J. Sloczynski, Przem. Chem., 62 (1983) 87-89.
313. O.M. Il'inich and A.A. Ivanov, Kinet. Katal., 24 (1983) 613-617.



314. I.M. Chmyr, N.R. Bukeikhanov and B.V. Suvorov, Izv. Akad. Nauk Kas. SSR, Ser. Khim., (1983) 43-46.
315. T. Shikada, H. Ogawa, K. Fujimoto and H. Tominaga, Nippon Kagaku Kaishi, (1983) 141-146.
316. K. Fujimoto and T. Shikada, Chem. Lett., (1983) 515-518.
317. I.M. Pearson, H. Ryu, H.C. Wong and K. Nobe, Ind. Eng. Chem. Prod. Res. Dev., 22 (1983) 381-382.
318. S. Morikawa, K. Takahashi, H. Yoshida, O. Harasaki and S. Kurita, Nenryo Kyokaishi, 61 (1982) 1024-1030.
319. Y. Nakagawa, T. Ono, H. Miyata and Y. Kubokawa, Bull. Univ. Osaka Prefect. Ser. A, 31 (1982) 69-73.
320. K. Mori, A. Miyamoto and Y. Murakami, Z. Phys. Chem. (Wiesbaden), 131 (1982) 251-254.
321. H. Miyata, Y. Nakagawa, T. Ono and Y. Kubokawa, Chem. Lett., (1983) 1141-1144.
322. R. Haase, U. Illgen, G. Ohlmann, J. Richter-Mendau, J. Scheve and I. Schulz, Stud. Surf. Sci. Catal., 16 (Prep. Catal. 3) (1983) 213-224.
323. G. Kreysa, G. Breidenbach and K.J. Mueller, Ber. Bunsenges. Phys. Chem., 87 (1983) 66-71.
324. H.P. Dhar, D.W. Howell and J. O'Mara Bockris, J. Electrochem. Soc., 129 (1982) 2178-2183.
325. Ya. A. Yaraliev, Azerb. Khim. Zh., (1982) 72-76.
326. S.A. Malykh, Deposited Doc., (1981) VINITI 575-82, 781-5.
327. L.E. Tsygankova, V.I. Vigdorovich, T.V. Korneeva and E. Ose, Elektrokhimiya, 19 (1983) 109-112.
328. Yu. S. Ruskoĭ, V.A. Grinberg and T.I. Kuznetsova, Zashch. Met., 18 (1982) 748-752.
329. I.V. Riskin, L.M. Lukatskii and V.A. Timonin, Korrozion. Stoikost Titana v Tekhnol. Sredakh Khim. Prom-sti, M., (1982) 56-64.
330. N.V. Korovin, N.V. Kuleshov, Yu.I. Shishkov, V.K. Luzhin, Yu.M. Vol'kovich Yu.F. Zav'yalov and R.N. Shchelokov, Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad), 56 (1983) 1902-1905.
331. G. Bewer, Schriftenr. Gdmb, 37 (Elektrolyse Nichteisenmet.) (1982) 429-436.
332. D.H. Bradhurst, P.M. Heuer and G.Z.A. Stolarski, Int. J. Hydrogen Energy, 8 (1983) 85-90.
333. I. Richy, M. Rumeau and S. Sakho, Inf. Chim., 231 (1982) 223-225.
334. X.R. Xiao and H. Ti Tien, J. Electrochem. Soc., 130 (1983) 55-59.
335. D. Woehrle, R. Bannehr, B. Schumann, G. Meyer and N. Jaeger, J. Mol. Catal., 21 (1983) 255-263.
336. E.V. Krivtsova, L.L. Kuz'min and G.V. Makhaeva, Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved. Khim. Khim. Tekhnol., 25 (1982) 1101-1103.
337. J. Van Zee and R.E. White, J. Electrochem. Soc., 130 (1983) 2003-2012.
338. L.D. Burke, J.F. Healy and O.J. Murphy, J. Appl. Electrochem., 13 (1983) 459-468.
339. L.D. Burke, M.E. Lyons and M. McCarthy, Adv. Hydrogen Energy, 3 (Hydrogen Energy Prog. 4, V. 1) (1982) 267-278.
340. A. Bandi, I. Vartires, A. Mihelis and C. Hainarosie, J. Electroanal. Chem. Interfacial Electrochem., 157 (1983) 241-250.
341. Y. Huang, H. Ye and Y. Zhang, Shanghai Jiaotong Daxue Xuebao, (1982) 25-34.
342. V.V. Shalaginov, D.M. Shub, N.V. Kozlova, E.H. Lubnin and N.V. Kul'kova, Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad), 56 (1983) 1302-1305.
343. V.V. Shalaginov, D.M. Shub, N.V. Kozlova and V.N. Lomova, Elektrokhimiya, 19 (1983) 537-541.
344. M. Saeki and M. Onoda, Bull. Chem. Soc. Japan, 55 (1982) 3144-3146.
345. J. Von Boehm and H.M. Isomaki, J. Phys. C, 15 (1982) L733-L737.
346. R.P. Beyer, J. Chem. Eng. Data, 28 (1983) 347-348.
347. A.A. Balchin, J. Mater. Sci. Lett., 2 (1983) 457-462.
348. M. Onoda and M. Saeki, Acta Crystallogr., Sect. B, Struct. Sci., B39 (1983) 34-39.

349. H. Boller and H. Blaha, J. Solid State Chem., 45 (1982) 119-126.
350. A.N. Fitch, C. Riekel, R.C.T. Stade and B.E.F. Fender, Solid State Commun., 44 (1982) 1075-1077.
351. Y. Matsuda, M. Morita and K. Ohta, Denki Kagaku Oyobi Kogyo Butsuri Kagaku, 51 (1983) 291-292.
352. R. Kanno, Y. Takeda, M. Imura and O. Yamamoto, J. Appl. Electrochem., 12 (1982) 681-685.
353. K. Endo, H. Ihara, K. Watanabe and S. Gonda, J. Solid State Chem., 44 (1982) 268-272.
354. S. Jandl, J. Deslandes and M. Banville, Infrared Phys., 22 (1982) 327-329.
355. O. Gorochoy, A. Katty, N. Le Nagard, C. Levy-Clement and D.M. Schleich, Mater. Res. Bull., 18 (1983) 111-118.
356. T. Jacobsen, K. West and S. Atlung, Electrochim. Acta, 27 (1982) 1007-1011.
357. H.A. Hallak and P.A. Lee, Solid State Commun., 47 (1983) 503-505.
358. A. Kitani, K. Kato, H. Nishihara, S. Yamanaka and K. Sasaki, Denki Kagaku Oyobi Kogyo Butsuri Kagaku, 51 (1983) 391-395.
359. E.J. Fraser and S. Phang, J. Power Sources, 10 (1983) 23-31.
360. K. Cedzynska, A.J. Parker and P. Singh, J. Power Sources, 10 (1983) 13-21.
361. J.R. Dahn, Diss. Abstr. Int. B, 43(12, Pt. 1) (1983) 4041.
362. J.R. Dahn and R.R. Haering, Can. J. Phys., 61 (1983) 1093-1098.
363. R. Osorio and L.M. Falicov, J. Chem. Phys., 77 (1982) 6218-6222.
364. R.O. De Cerqueira, Energy Res. Abstr., 7 (1982) Abstr. No. 61596.
365. S. Kikkawa and M. Koizumi, Nippon Kagaku Kaishi, (1983) 306-308.
366. H.J.M. Bouwmeester, E.J.P. Dekker, K.D. Bronsema, R.J. Haange and G.A. Wiegers, Rev. Chim. Miner., 19 (1982) 333-342.
367. P. Colombet and L. Trichet, Solid State Commun., 45 (1983) 317-322.
368. Y. Tazuke and T. Endo, J. Magn. Magn. Mater., 31-34 (1983) 1175-1176.
369. M. Schaerli, J. Brunner, H.P. Vaterlaus and F. Levy, J. Phys. C, 16 (1983) 1527-1536.
370. H.P. Vaterlaus, F. Levy and H. Berger, J. Phys. C, 16 (1983) 1517-1526.
371. H. Nozaki, M. Saeki and M. Onoda, J. Solid State Chem., 46 (1983) 132-137.
372. M. Plischke, K.K. Bardhan, R. Leonelli and J.C. Irwin, Can. J. Phys., 61 (1983) 397-404.
373. G.A. Scholz and R.F. Frindt, Can. J. Phys., 61 (1983) 965-970.
374. K. Ohshima and S.C. Moss, Acta Crystallogr., Sect. A, Found. Crystallogr., A39 (1983) 298-305.
375. M. Schaerli and J. Brunner, Solid State Commun., 45 (1983) 305-307.
376. N.N. Vershinin, Yu.I. Malov, S.E. Nadkhina and E.A. Ukshe, Elektrokhimiya, 19 (1983) 567-569.
377. R.D. Rauh, Energy Res. Abstr., 7 (1982) Abstr. No. 61075.
378. S. Anzai, M. Nakada, S. Ohta, K. Tominaga and A. Fujii, J. Magn. Magn. Mater., 31-34 (1983) 1467-1468.
379. M. Saeki and M. Onoda, Chem. Lett., (1982) 1329-1330.
380. K. Klepp and H. Boller, J. Solid State Chem., 48 (1983) 388-395.
381. W.H. Goodman, Diss. Abstr. Int. B, 44 (1983) 793.
382. G.I. Kadyrova and E.A. Ivanova, Khimiya i Khim. Tekhnol. i Metallurgiya Redk. Elementov, Apatity, (1982) 29-33.
383. V.I. Ivanenko, G.I. Kadyrova and V.I. Kravtsov, Deposited Doc., (1981) SPSTL KHP-D81, 142-8.
384. M.R. Udupa, Thermochim. Acta, 57 (1982) 377-381.
385. E.A. Podozerskaya and E.A. Obolenskaya, Fiz.-Khim. Osn. Redkomet. Sry'ya, (1983) 86-89.
386. E.K. Sikorskaya, L.I. Biryuk, Ya.G. Goroshchemko and M.I. Andreeva, Ukr. Khim. Zh. (Russ. Ed.), 48 (1982) 1022-1024.
387. G.K. Maksimova and D.L. Motov, Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad), 56 (1983) 1460-1462.
388. A.I. Nikolaev, N.I. Kasikova, O.A. Zalkind and A.G. Babkin, Zh. Neorg. Khim., 28 (1983) 2338-2341.

389. P.D. Townsend, K. Ahmed, P.J. Chandler, S.W.S. McKeever and H.J. Whitlow, Radiat. Eff., 72 (1983) 245-257.
390. T.N. Rezhukhina, T.I. Gorshkova and A.A. Tsvetkov, Zh. Fiz. Khim., 57 (1983) 1651-1656.
391. V.I. Shapoval, V.I. Taranenko, V.V. Nerubashchenko and L.L. Kaidanovich, Ukr. Khim. Zh. (Russ. Ed.), 48 (1982) 926-929.
392. R. Schmidt, W. Hiller and G. Pausewang, Z. Naturforsch., B: Anorg. Chem., Org. Chem., 388 (1983) 849-851.
393. Yu.N. Moskvich, A.M. Polyakov, G.I. Dotsenko and M.L. Afanas'ev, Zh. Neorg. Khim., 27 (1982) 1972-1976.
394. R.L. Lichti, J. Chem. Phys., 78 (1983) 7323-7329.
395. P. Choudhury, B. Ghosh, G.S. Raghuvanshi and H.D. Bist, J. Raman Spectrosc., 14 (1983) 99-101.
396. M. Bose, K. Roy and A. Ghoshray, J. Phys. C, 16 (1983) 645-650.
397. P. Choudhury, B. Ghosh, O.P. Lamba and H.D. Bist, J. Phys. C, 16 (1983) 1609-1613.
398. R. Domesle and R. Hoppe, Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem., 495 (1982) 27-38.
399. M. Yokoyama, T. Oota and I. Yamaï, Kenkyu Shisetsu Nenpo, 9 (1982) 39-43.
400. L. Ciavatta and A. Pirozzi, Polyhedron, 2 (1983) 769-774.
401. J. Slivnik, A. Rahten, J. Macek, S. Milicev and B. Sedej, Vestn. Slov. Kem. Drus., 30 (1983) 313-323.
402. A.P. Kajwadkar and L.K. Sharma, Indian J. Pure Appl. Phys., 21 (1983) 193-194.
403. T.C. Devore, High Temp. Sci., 15 (1982) 263-273.
404. J.J. Verbist, Stud. Inorg. Chem., 3 (Solid State Chem.) (1983) 535-538.
405. T.C. Devore and T.N. Gallaher, High Temp. Sci., 16 (1983) 83-88.
406. Q. Yang, G. Liu, B. Fang, W. Wang and L. Sha, Xiyou Jinshu, 1 (1982) 38-44.
407. I. Pollini, Solid State Commun., 47 (1983) 403-408.
408. G. Vlaic, J.C.J. Bart, W. Cavigiolo and A. Michalowicz, Springer Ser. Chem. Phys., 27 (EXAFS Neardge Struct.) (1983) 307-309.
409. D.J. Kushner, T.A. Landry, M.C. Tyrrell and H.A. Akers, Anal. Biochem., 133 (1983) 116-119.
410. L. Benco and R. Boca, Proc. Conf. Coord. Chem., 9th, (1983) 15-20.
411. S. Mohan and K.G. Ravi Kumar, Indian J. Pure Appl. Phys., 20 (1982) 741-742.
412. C. Mousty-Desbuquoit, J. Riga and J.J. Verbist, J. Chem. Phys., 79 (1983) 26-32.
413. C. Detellier and M.J. McGlinchey, J. Magn. Reson., 50 (1982) 50-63.
414. N. Kh. Tumanova, N.M. Sarnavskii, L.V. Bogdanovich, V.N. Bel'dii and G.N. Novitskaya, Ukr. Khim. Zh. (Russ. Ed.), 49 (1983) 264-267.
415. S. Troyanov and G.N. Mazo, Zh. Neorg. Khim., 28 (1983) 1617-1619.
416. T. Riis, I.M. Dahl and O.H. Ellestad, J. Mol. Catal., 18 (1983) 203-214.
417. V.L. Solozhenko, Ya. A. Kalashnikov, and V.V. Mishin, Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 2: Khim., 24 (1983) 183-185.
418. A. Justnes, E. Rytter and A.F. Andresen, Polyhedron, 1 (1982) 393-396.
419. M. Drillon, G. Pourroy, J.C. Bernier and R. Georges, Stud. Inorg. Chem., 3 (Solid State Chem.) (1983) 585-588.
420. Ts.B. Konunova and S.A. Kudritskaya, SPSTL Deposited Doc., (1981) SPSTL 783 KHP-D81, 6pp.
421. Ts.B. Konunova and S.A. Kudritskaya, Zh. Neorg. Khim., 28 (1983) 788-780.
422. Ts.B. Konunova, A. Yu. Tsivadze, A.N. Smirnov and S.A. Kudritskaya, Deposited Doc., (1981) SPSTL 780 KHP-D81, 12pp.
423. Ts.B. Konunova, A. Yu. Tsivadze, A.N. Smirnov and S.A. Kudritskaya, Zh. Neorg. Khim., 28 (1983) 910-914.
424. Ts.B. Konunova, A. Yu. Tsivadze, A.N. Smirnov and S.A. Kudritskaya, Deposited Doc., SPSTL (1981) 781 KHP-D81, 11pp.
425. Ts.B. Konunova, A. Yu. Tsivadze, A.N. Smirnov and S.A. Kudritskaya, Deposited Doc., (1981) SPSTL 782 KHP-D81, 6pp.
426. Ts.B. Konunova and S.A. Kudritskaya, Deposited Doc., (1981) SPSTL 784 KHP-D81, 9pp.

427. E.V. Polyakova, V.M. Vinogradov and R.V. Vizgert, Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved., Khim. Khim. Tekhnol., 25 (1982) 1436-1440.
428. M.C. Martinez, M.T. Pereira, M.R. Bermejo and M. Gayoso, Acta Cient. Compostelana, 18 (1981) 15-26.
429. I.E. Uflyand, Yu.I. Ryabukhin, V.N. Askalepov and V.P. Kurbatov, Koord. Khim., 8 (1982) 1283.
430. B.P. Hajela and S.C. Jain, Indian J. Chem., Sect. A, 21A (1982) 530-532.
431. H.W. Roesky, M. Kuhn and J.W. Bats, Chem. Ber., 115 (1982) 3025-3031.
432. D.S. Aspandiyarova and S.S. Uskova, Izv. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, Ser. Khim., (1982) 76-78.
433. R.V. Vizgert, E.V. Polyakova and V.M. Vinogradov, Zh. Obshch. Khim., 52 (1982) 2548-2551.
434. K. Kudaka, K. Izumi and K. Sasaki, Am. Ceram. Soc. Bull., 61 (1982) 1236.
435. J.C.J. Bart, I.W. Bassi, M. Calcaterra, E. Albizzati, U. Giannini and S. Parodi, Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem., 496 (1983) 205-216.
436. I. Kulawik and B. Brozek, Zesz. Nauk. Uniw. Jagiellon., Pr. Chem., 27 (1982) 51-67.
437. G.A. Skorobogatov, B.P. Dymov, B.E. Dzevitskii, S.N. Busov and V.A. Bryukvin, Zh. Obshch. Khim., 53 (1983) 9-14.
438. D.S. Haas, S.J. Dyke, Proc. Int. Pyrotech. Semin., 8th, (1982) 1011-1027.
439. J.B. Kinney and R.H. Staley, J. Phys. Chem., 87 (1983) 3735-3740.
440. G.V. Malykhina, A.K. Molodkin, V.V. Kurilkin, Yu.E. Bogatov and V.I. Moskalenko, Deposited Doc., (1982) VINITI 3814-Pt.2-82, 144-7.
441. S.L. Saratovskikh, E.V. Kiseleva, O.N. Babkina, F.S. D'yachkovskii, V.I. Ponomarev and L.O. Atovmyan, Kinet. Katal., 24 (1983) 207-210.
442. A.A. Baulin, Yu.K. Maksyutin, T.I. Burmistrova, V.M. Shepel, V.P. Nekhoroshev and S.S. Ivanchev, React. Kinet. Catal. Lett., 21 (1982)
443. H.M. Walborsky and H.H. Wuest, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 104 (1982) 5807-5808.
444. G.W. Petrova and O.N. Efimov, Elektrokhimiya, 19 (1983) 978.
445. A. Clerici and O. Porta, Tetrahedron Lett., 23 (1983) 3517-3520.
446. A. Clerici and O. Porta, Tetrahedron, 39 (1983) 1239-1246.
447. K.S. Minsker, A.M. El'yashevich, V.M. Yanborisov and Yu.A. Sangalov, Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A, 24 (1982) 2597-2600.
448. F. Sato, T. Akiyama, K. Iida and M. Sato, Synthesis, (1982) 1025-1026.
449. Y. Ito, H. Kato, H. Imai and T. Saegusa, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 104 (1982) 6449-6450.
450. S. Hara, H. Dojo and A. Suzuki, Chem. Lett., (1983) 285-286.
451. M.R. Saidi, Heterocycles, 19 (1982) 1473-1475.
452. W.B. Jensen, Diss. Abstr., Int. B, 43 (1982) 1093.
453. O.S. Roshchupkina, A.P. Lisitskaya and N.D. Golubeva, Kinet. Katal., 23 (1982) 1208-1214.
454. C.R. Marsh, Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 48,627.
455. R. Kh. Kudashev, N.M. Vlasova, Yu. B. Monakov, K.S. Minsker and S.R. Rafikov, Prom-st. Sint. Kauch., (1982) 4-8.
456. L.A. Kazaryan, E.H. Kropacheva, Kinet. Katal., 23 (1982) 491-493.
457. V.V. Frolova, A.S. Estrin, L.G. Andrianova, A.V. Fursenko and V.A. Grechanovskii, Prom-st. Sint. Kauch., (1982) 7-9.
458. K. Soga, S.I. Chen and R. Ohnishi, Polym. Bull. (Berlin), 8 (1982) 473-478.
459. R.A. Epstein and R. Mink, Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 43,185.
460. R.A. Epstein and R. Mink, Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 44,445.
461. L.F. Kovrizhko, M.M. Gostev, I.M. Cherkashina and Yu.B. Monakov, Kauch. Rezina, (1982) 15-16.
462. A. Siove and M. Fontanille, Eur. Polym. J., 17 (1981) 1175-1183.
463. D.K. Jenkins, Polymer, 23 (1982) 1971-1976.
464. P. Galli, P. Barbe, G. Guidetti, R. Zannetti, A. Martorana, A. Marigo, M. Bergozza and A. Fichera, Eur. Polym. J., 19 (1983) 19-24.
465. G.B. Sergeev and V.S. Komarov, Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. B, 24 (1982) 313-315.
466. J.C.W. Chien, J.C. Wu and C.I. Kuo, J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Chem. Ed., 20 (1982) 2019-2032.

467. J.C.W. Chien, J.C. Wu and C.I. Kuo, J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Chem. Ed., 21 (1983) 737-750.
468. J.C.W. Chien, J.C. Wu and C.I. Kuo, J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Chem. Ed., 21 (1983) 725-736.
469. G.N. Mazo and S.I. Troyanov, Zh. Neorg. Khim., 28 (1983) 2704-2706.
470. J. Anglada, P.J. Bruna S.D. Peyerimhoff and R.J. Buenker, Theochem, 10 (1983) 299-308.
471. A. Fujimore and N. Tsuda, J. Less-Common Met., 88 (1982) 269-272.
472. Z.I. Kudabaev, A.F. Shevakin, O.T. Malyuchkov, G.V. Shcherbedinskii, G.V. Kost and L.N. Padurets, Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Neorg. Mater., 19 (1983) 744-747.
473. Z.I. Kudabaev, A.F. Shevakin and G.V. Shcherbedinskii, Nov. Metody Struktur. Issled Met. i Splavov Materialy Seminara, M., (1982) 104-108.
474. C. Korn, Phys. Rev. B: Condens. Matter, 28 (1983) 95-111.
475. N. Salibi and R.M. Cottis, Phys. Rev. B: Condens. Matter, 27 (1983) 2625-2627.
476. R. Goering and G. Scheler, Exp. Tech. Phys., 30 (1982) 491-497.
477. P. Millenbach and M. Givon, J. Less-Common Met., 87 (1982) 179-184.
478. P. Millenbach and M. Givon, J. Less-Common Met., 92 (1983) 339-342.
479. M.L. Lieberman, R.S. Carlson, C.T. Rittenhouse and J.W. Fronabarger, Proc. Int. Pyrotech. Semin., 8th, (1982) 869-884.
480. S.A. Sheffield and A.C. Schwarz, Proc. Int. Pyrotech. Semin., 8th, (1982) 972-990.
481. V.A. Lavrenko, V. Zh. Shemet and S.K. Dolukhanyan, Khim. Tekhnol. (Kiev), (1982) 62-63.
482. A.J. Maeland and G.G. Libowitz, J. Less-Common Met., 89 (1983) 197-200.
483. S.K. Dolukhanyan, R.A. Karimyan, A.G. Akopyan and A.G. Merzhanov, Zh. Neorg. Khim., 28 (1983) 1101-1105.
484. C.W. Park and J.Y. Lee, J. Less-Common Met., 91 (1983) 189-201.
485. S.M. Shapiro, F. Reidinger and J.F. Lynch, J. Phys. F, 12 (1982) 1869-1876.
486. M. Gupta, J. Less-Common Met., 88 (1982) 221-230.
487. D.A. Papaconstantopoulos and A.C. Switendick, J. Less-Common Met., 88 (1982) 273-281.
488. W. Baden, P.C. Schmidt and A. Weiss, J. Less-Common Met., 88 (1982) 171-179.
489. R. Hempelmann, D. Richter and A. Heidemann, J. Less-Common Met., 88 (1982) 343-351.
490. R. Hempelmann, E. Wicke, G. Hilscher and G. Wiesinger, Ber. Bunsenges. Phys. Chem., 87 (1983) 48-55.
491. S. Hayashi, K. Hayamizu and O. Yamamoto, J. Chem. Phys., 78 (1983) 5096-5102.
492. E. Debowska, Phys. Status Solidi B, 117 (1983) 699-706.
493. R.C. Bowman Jr., A.J. Maeland and W.K. Rhim, Phys. Rev. B: Condens. Matter, 26 (1982) 6362-6378.
494. R.C. Bowman Jr., A.J. Maeland, W.K. Rhim and J.F. Lynch, NATO Conf. Ser., 6, 6 (Electron. Struct. Prop. Hydrogen Met.) (1983) 479-484.
495. R.C. Bowman Jr., J.F. Lynch and J.R. Johnson, Mater. Lett., 1 (1982) 122-126.
496. J.F. Lynch, J.R. Johnson and R.C. Bowman Jr., NATO Conf. Ser., 6, 6 (Electron. Struct. Prop. Hydrogen Met.) (1983) 437-442.
497. J.R. Johnson, J.J. Reilly, F. Reidinger, L.M. Corliss and J.M. Hastings, J. Less-Common Met., 88 (1982) 107-114.
498. R.C. Bowman Jr., B.D. Craft, A. Attalla and J.R. Johnson, Int. J. Hydrogen Energy, 8 (1983) 801-808.
499. B.M. Bulichev, E.V. Evdokimova, A.I. Sizov and G.L. Soloveichik, J. Organomet. Chem., 239 (1982) 313-320.
500. T.I. Arsen'eva and N.N. Vyshinskii, Fiz. Khim. Metody Analiza, Gor'kii, (1981) 41-44.
501. L.E. Manzer, Inorg. Synth., 21 (1982) 84-86.
502. D.F.R. Gilson and G. Gomez, J. Organomet. Chem., 240 (1982) 41-47.

503. J. Tirouflet, J. Besancon, B. Gautheron, F. Gomez and D. Fraisse, J. Organomet. Chem., 234 (1982) 143-150.
504. D.B. Jacobson, G.D. Byrd and B.S. Freiser, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 104 (1982) 2320-2321.
505. H. Koepf and N. Klouras, Chem. Scr., 19 (1982) 122-123.
506. J.J. Singh, G. Singh, N. Kumar, R.K. Sharma and R.K. Multani, Indian J. Chem., Sect. A, 21A (1982) 631-634.
507. Y. Dong, S. Wu, R. Zhang and S. Chen, Kexue Tongbao, 27 (1982) 1436-1440.
508. J.C. Leblanc, C. Moise, A. Maisonnat, R. Poilblanc, C. Charrier and F. Mathey, J. Organomet. Chem., 231 (1982) C43-C48.
509. M.C. Boehm, Inorg. Chim. Acta, 62 (1982) 171-182.
510. J.S. Merola, R.A. Gentile, G.B. Ansell, M. Modrick and S. Zentz, Organometallics, 1 (1982) 1731-1733.
511. F. Bottomley and F. Grein, Inorg. Chem., 21 (1982) 4170-4178.
512. C.E. Carraher Jr., R.A. Schwarz, J.A. Schroeder, M. Schwarz and H.M. Molloy, Org. Coat. Plast. Chem., 43 (1980) 798-803.
513. S.A. Cohen, P.R. Auburn and J.E. Bercaw, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 105 (1983) 1136-1143.
514. A.R. Dias, M.S. Salema and J.A.M. Simoes, Organometallics, 1 (1982) 971-973.
515. S. Chen, Y. Liu and J. Wang, Sci. Sin. (Eng. Ed.), 25 (1982) 341-348.
516. C.R. Lucas, J. Organomet. Chem., 235 (1982) 281-291.
517. B. Demerseman, P.H. Dixneuf, J. Douglade and R. Mercier, Inorg. Chem., 21 (1982) 3942-3947.
518. D.A. Straus and R.H. Grubbs, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 104 (1982) 5499-5500.
519. M.M. Franci and W.J. Hehre, Organometallics, 2 (1983) 457-459.
520. W.P. Leung and C.L. Raston, J. Organomet. Chem., 240 (1982) C1-C4.
521. V.B. Shur, E.G. Berkovich, M.E. Vol'pin, B. Lorenz and M. Wahren, J. Organomet. Chem., 228 (1982) C36-C38.
522. D. Walther, G. Kreisel and R. Kirmse, Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem., 487 (1982) 149-160.
523. B.H. Edwards, R.D. Rogers, D.J. Sikora, J.L. Atwood and M.D. Rausch, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 105 (1983) 416-426.
524. Q. Yang, X. Jin, X. Xu, G. Li, Q. Yang and S. Chen, Sci. Sin. (Engl. Ed.), 25 (1982) 356-366.
525. M.K. Rastogi, Curr. Sci., 51 (1982) 924-925.
526. J. Wang, Q. Liu and S. Chen, Kexue Tongbao, 27 (1982) 767.
527. S. Chen and Y. Liu, Huaxue Xuebao, 40 (1982) 913-925.
528. G. Li and D. Zhang, Huaxue Xuebao, 40 (1982) 1177-1181.
529. Z. Xie and S. Chen, Gaodeng Xuexiao Xuebao, 3 (1982) 489-494.
530. K. Doeppert, R. Sanchez-Delgado, H.P. Klein and U. Thewalt, J. Organomet. Chem., 233 (1982) 205-213.
531. D.M. Hoffman, N.D. Chester and R.C. Fay, Organometallics, 2 (1983) 48-52.
532. D.M. Hoffman, Diss. Abstr. Int. B, 43 (1983) 2203.
533. H.P. Klein and U. Thewalt, J. Organomet. Chem., 232 (1982) 41-46.
534. R.S. Arora, S.C. Hari, R.K. Multani, J. Inst. Chem. (India), 54 (1982) 143-145.
535. A.W. Clauss, S.R. Wilson, R.M. Buchanan, C.G. Pierpont and D.N. Hendrickson, Inorg. Chem., 22 (1983) 628-636.
536. H.P. Klein, U. Thewalt, K. Doeppert and R. Sanchez-Delgado, J. Organomet. Chem., 236 (1982) 189-195.
537. R.S. Arora and R.K. Multani, J. Inst. Chem. (India), 53 (1981) 297-298.
538. Yu.A. Ol'dekop, V.A. Knizhnikov, Zh. Obshch. Khim., 52 (1982) 1571-1575.
539. M.A.A.F. de C.T. Carrondo and G.A. Jeffrey, Acta Crystallogr., Sect. C, C39 (1983) 42-44.
540. S. Kumar and N.K. Kaushik, Acta Chim. Acad. Sci. Hung., 109 (1982) 13-20.
541. S. Kumar and N.K. Kaushik, J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem., 43 (1981) 2679-2681.
542. P. Soni, K. Chandra, R. Sharma and B.S. Garg, J. Indian Chem. Soc., 59 (1982) 913-915.
543. G.S. Sodhi and N.K. Kaushik, Acta Chim. Acad. Sci. Hung., 111 (1982) 207-212.

544. P.H. Bird, J. McCall, A. Shaver and U. Siriwardane, Angew. Chem., 94 (1982) 375-376.
545. C.M. Bolinger and T.B. Rauchfuss, Inorg. Chem., 21 (1982) 3947-3954.
546. S.K. Sengupta and K. Nizamuddin, Indian J. Chem., Sect. A, 21A (1982) 426-427.
547. K. Tamao, M. Akita, R. Kanatani, N. Ishida and M. Kumada, J. Organomet. Chem., 226 (1982) C9-C13.
548. A.K. Sharma and N.K. Kaushik, Synth. React. Inorg. Met.-Org. Chem., 12 (1982) 827-834.
549. S. Wu and Y. Zhou, Lanzhou Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban, 18 (1982) 57-C3.
550. S. Gambarotta, C. Floriani, A. Chiesi-Villa and C. Guastini, J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., (1982) 1015-1017.
551. C.E. Carraher Jr. and L.P. Torre, Macromol. Solutions: Solvent-Prop. Relat. Polym., [Pap. Symp.], 1981, (1982) 61-69.
552. N. El Murr and A. Chaloyard, J. Organomet. Chem., 231 (1982) 1-4.
553. K.W. Willman, Diss. Abstr. Int. B, 42 (12, Pt. 1) (1982) 4782.
554. K. Ohashi and T. Tonegawa, Mem. Fac. Eng., Osaka City Univ., 22 (1981) 107-113.
555. P. Sobota and Z. Janas, J. Organomet. Chem., 243 (1983) 35-44.
556. Sh.A. Mamedov, I.L. Nizker, V.S. Akhmedov and E.G. Gumbatov, Sb. Tr. - Inst. Neftekhim. Protsessov im. Yu. G. Mamedaliev, Akad. Nauk Az. SSR, 13 (1982) 112-118.
557. J.A. Rillatt and W. Kitching, Organometallics, 1 (1982) 1089-1093.
558. C. McDade, J.C. Green and J.E. Bercaw, Organometallics, 1 (1982) 1629-1634.
559. D.J. Cardin, J.M. Kelly, G.A. Lawless and R.J. Trautman, J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., (1982) 228-229.
560. E. Klei, J.H. Teuben, H.J. DeLiefde Meijer, E.J. Kwak and A.P. Bruins, J. Organomet. Chem., 224 (1982) 327-339.
561. F. Sato, K. Iida, S. Iijima, H. Moriya and M. Sato, J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., (1981) 1140-1141.
562. D.R. Corbin, G.D. Stucky, W.S. Willis and E.G. Sherry, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 104 (1982) 4298-4299.
563. S. Gambarotta, C. Floriani, A. Chiesi-Villa and C. Guastini, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 104 (1982) 1918-1924.
564. I.H. Williams, D. Spangler, D.A. Farnham, G.M. Maggiora and R.L. Schowen, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 105 (1983) 31-40.
565. Y. Liu and S. Chen, Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao, 3 (1982) 495-501.
566. G.S. Sodhi, A.K. Sharma and N.K. Kaushik, J. Organomet. Chem., 238 (1982) 177-183.
567. G.S. Sodhi, A.K. Sharma and N.K. Kaushik, Synth. React. Inorg. Met.-Org. Chem., 12 (1982) 947-957.
568. A.R. Dias, W. Vining, W. Coco and R. Rosen, Organometallics, 2 (1983) 68-79.
569. R. Laitinen, N. Rautenberg, J. Steidel and R. Steudel, Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem., 486 (1982) 116-128.
570. J.W. Stevenson and T.A. Bryson, Tetrahedron Lett., 23 (1982) 3143-3146.
571. E.V. Evdokimova, G.L. Soloveichik and B.M. Bulychov, Kinet. Katal., 23 (1982) 1109-1113.
572. K. Mach, P. Sedmera, L. Petrusova, H. Antropiusova, V. Hanus and F. Turecek, Tetrahedron Lett., 23 (1982) 1105-1108.
573. K. Mach, L. Petrusova, H. Antropiusova, A. Dosedlova and P. Sedmera, Chem. Zvesti, 36 (1982) 191-200.
574. E.A. Fushman, A.N. Shupik, L.F. Borisova, V.E. L'vovskii and F.S. D'yachkovskii, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 264 (1982) 651-655.
575. J. Cihlar, J. Mejstrik, O. Hamrik and M. Kunz, Czech. CS 197,023 (Patent).
576. Sekisui Chemical Co., Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 82,106,641 (patent).
577. T. Yoshida, Chem. Lett., (1982) 429-432.
578. B.M. Bulychov and E.V. Evdokimova, Otkrytiya, Izobret., Prom. Obraztsy, Tovarnye Znaki, (1982) 94-95.
579. Z. Dawoodi, J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., (1982) 802-803.

580. P.J. Krusic and F.N. Tebbe, Inorg. Chem., 21 (1982) 2900-2902.
581. H. Boegel and G. Rasch, Z. Chem., 22 (1982) 191-192.
582. M. Panse and K.H. Thiele, Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem., 485 (1982) 7-14.
583. S.P. Kolesnikov, S.L. Povarov and A. Ya. Shteinshneider, Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim., (1982) 415-418.
584. U. Thewalt and F. Stollmaier, J. Organomet. Chem., 228 (1982) 149-152.
585. G.G. Tairova, E.F. Kvashina, O.N. Krasochka, G.A. Kichigina, Yu.A. Shvetsov, E.M. Lisetskii, L.O. Atovmyan and Yu.G. Borod'ko, Nouv. J. Chim., 5 (1981) 603-604.
586. G.G. Tairova, O.N. Krasochka, V.I. Ponomarev, E.F. Kvashina, Yu.A. Shvetsov, E.M. Lisetskii, D.P. Kiryukhin, L.O. Atovmyan and Yu.G. Borod'ko, Transition Met. Chem. (Weinheim Ger.) 7 (1982) 189-192.
587. J.Z. Liu and R.D. Ernst, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 104 (1982) 3737-3739.
588. F.R. Wild, L. Zsolnai, G. Huttner and H.H. Brintzinger, J. Organomet. Chem., 232 (1982) 233-247.
589. R. Benn and G. Schroth, J. Organomet. Chem., 228 (1982) 71-85.
590. E. Samuel, G. Labauze and D. Vivien, J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans., (1981) 2353-2356.
591. H.B. Abrahamson, M.E. Martin, J. Organomet. Chem., 238 (1982) C58-C62.
592. D.A. Straus and R.H. Grubbs, Organometallics, 1 (1982) 1658-1661.
593. M. Kohutova and M. Zikmund, Proc. Conf. Coord. Chem., 9th, (1983) 169-174.
594. G. Plesch, Inorg. Chim. Acta, 72 (1983) 117-118.
595. G. Schmid, S. Amirkhaili, U. Hoehner, D. Kampmann and R. Boese, Chem. Ber., 115 (1982) 3830-3841.
596. M.D. Boveda Fontan, J. Romero and A. Sousa, Acta Cient. Compostelana, 18 (1981) 155-162.
597. R.P. Planalp, R.A. Anderson and A. Zalkin, Organometallics, 2 (1983) 16-20.
598. P.J. Dmaille, R.L. Harlow and S.S. Wreford, Organometallics, 1 (1982) 935-938.
599. Ts.B. Konunova and S.A. Kudritskaya, Koordinats. Soedin. Perekhod. Elementov. Vopr. Khimii i Khim. Tekhnol., Kishinev, (1983) 35-41.
600. J. Quirk and G. Wilkinson, Polyhedron, 1 (1982) 209-211.
601. V.N. Borshch and A.F. Shestakov, Zh. Fiz. Khim., 56 (1982) 1546-1547.
602. L.M. Kachapina, V.N. Borshch, G.A. Kichigina, V.D. Makhaev and A.P. Borisov, Nouv. J. Chim., 6 (1982) 253-258.
603. C.M. Mikułski, P. Sanford, N. Harris, R. Rabin and N.M. Karayannis, J. Coord. Chem., 12 (1983) 187-195.
604. I.E. Uflyand, V.P. Kurbatov and E.S. Kukharicheva, Deposited Doc., (1981) SPSTL 706, KHP-D81, 8pp.
605. K. Lal and S.R. Malhotra, An. Quim., Ser. B, 79 (1983) 56-58.
606. S.K. Pandit, S. Gopinathan and C. Gopinathan, Indian J. Chem., Sect. A, 21A (1982) 78-80.
607. X. Yu and G. Xie, Kexue Tongbao, 27 (1982) 1241-1242.
608. Yu.V. Makarov and G.V. Polyakova, Otkrytiya Izobret., Prom. Obraztsy, Tovarnye Znaki, (1982) 93.
609. E. Nakamura and I. Kuwajima, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 105 (1983) 651-652.
610. K. Wieghardt, I. Tolksdorf, J. Weiss and W. Swiridoff, Z. Anorg. Allg. Chem., 490 (1982) 182-190.
611. R.K. Kanjolia, C.K. Narula and V.D. Gupta, Curr. Sci., 51 (1982) 983-986.
612. R.L. Harlow, Acta Crystallogr., Sect. C, Cryst. Struct. Commun., C39 (1983) 1344-1346.
613. U. Casellato, S. Tamburini, P.A. Vigato, A. DeStefani, M. Vidali and D.E. Fenton, Inorg. Chim. Acta, 69 (1983) 45-51.
614. G.S. Sodhi and N.K. Kaushik, Acta Chim. Acad. Sci. Hung., 102 (1981) 389-394.
615. A.K. Sharma and N.K. Kaushik, J. Inorg. Nucl. Chem., 43 (1981) 3024-3027.
616. A.K. Sharma and N.K. Kaushik, Synth. React. Inorg. Met.-Org. Chem., 11 (1981) 685-693.



617. V.D. Gupta and V.K. Gupta, Indian J. Chem., Sect. A, 22A (1983) 250-252.
618. S.R. Wade and G.R. Willey, Inorg. Chim. Acta, 72 (1983) 201-204.
619. F. Sato, Y. Suzuki and M. Sato, Tetrahedron Lett., 23 (1982) 4589-4592.
620. D. Seebach and L. Widler, Helv. Chim. Acta, 65 (1982) 1972-1981.
621. L. Widler, Helv. Chim. Acta, 65 (1982) 1085-1089.
622. J.B. Lee, K.C. Ott and R.H. Grubbs, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 104 (1982) 7491-7496.
623. K.C. Ott, J.B. Lee and R.H. Grubbs, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 104 (1982) 2942-2944.
624. R. Choukroun, Inorg. Chim. Acta, 58 (1982) 121-122.
625. G.D. Byrd, R.C. Burnier and B.S. Freiser, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 104 (1982) 3565-3569.
626. K. Fujita, E. Moret and M. Schlosser, Chem. Lett., (1982) 1819-1822.
627. Y. Ikeda, K. Furuta, N. Meguriya, M. Ikeda and H. Yamamoto, J. Am. Chem. Soc., 104 (1982) 7663-7665.
628. J.E. McMurry, Acc. Chem. Res., 16 (1983) 405-411.
629. A. Uri and A. Tuulmets, Org. React. (Tartu), 18 (1981) 179-185.
630. V.A. Poluboyarov, G.A. Nesterov, V.A. Zakharov and V.F. Anufrienko, Mekhanizm Kataliz. Reaktsii. Materialy 3 Vses. Konf. Novosibirsk, (Ch. 2) (1982) 175-178.
631. L.F. Capitan-Vallvey, D. Gazquez and F. Salinas, Thermochim. Acta, 56 (1982) 15-23.
632. L.M. Dyagileva, E.I. Tsyganova, V.P. Mar'in and Yu.A. Aleksandrov, Zh. Obshch. Khim., 52 (1982) 2024-2026.
633. M. Mittal, K. Lal and S.P. Gupta, J. Indian Chem. Soc., 60 (1983) 188-189.
634. M.Z. Ugorets, B.S. Baipisova, A.Z. Beilina and F. Kh. Iskakbekova, Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad), 56 (1983) 1629-1631.
635. A.V. Zagorodnyuk, L.V. Sadkovskaya, R.L. Magunov and A.P. Zhirnova, Ukr. Khim. Zh. (Russ. Ed.), 49 (1983) 462-464.
636. B. Singh, A.K. Narula, R.N. Kapoor and P.N. Kapoor, Indian J. Chem. Soc., 22A (1983) 156-158.
637. H. Rehwinkel and W. Steglich, Synthesis, (1982) 826-827.
638. E. Akguen, Chem.-Ztg., 106 (1982) 371-373.
639. N.S. Enikolopyan, P.E. Matkovskii, L.N. Russiyan, A.T. Papoyan, D.B. Furman and F.S. D'yachkovskii, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 266 (1982) 1142-1144 [Chem].
640. K.C. Malhotra, N. Sharma and S.C. Chaudhry, Proc. Indian Natl. Sci. Acad., Part A, 48 (1982) 244-247.
641. A.N. Glebov, Yu.I. Sal'nikov, A.V. Sakharov, Z.A. Saprydova and E.L. Gogolashvili, Zh. Neorg. Khim., 28 (1983) 1443-1447.
642. B.H. Berrie, Diss. Abstr. Int. B, 44 (1983) 490.
643. A. Janson, G. Rudzitis and L. Karklina, Deposited Doc., (1981) VINITI 4031-81, 18pp.
644. J. de D. Lopez Gonzalez, C. Valenzuela Calahorra and M.A. Romera Molina, An. Quim., Ser. B, 78 (1982) 372-376.
645. P. Murugaiyan, C.K. Pillai and C. Venkateswarly, Indian J. Chem., Sect. A, 21A (1982) 851-852.
646. M.S. Ram, Diss. Abstr. Int. B, 44 (1983) 1113.
647. B.C. Gilbert, R.O.C. Norman, P.S. Williams and J.N. Winter, J. Chem. Soc., Perkins Trans. 2, (1982) 1439-1445.
648. R.S. Zabrarova and N.I. Babashkina, Deposited Doc., (1981) SPSTL 474 KHP-D82, 8pp.
649. D. Seebach and M. Schiess, Helv. Chim. Acta, 65 (1982) 2598-25602.
650. R. Hanks and D. Hoppe, Angew. Chem., 94 (1982) 378-379.
651. A. Jansone, B. Purins and G. Rudzitis, Latv. Psr Zinat. Akad. Vestis, Kim. Ser., (1982) 426-431.
652. Ya.I. Tur'yan and L.M. Maluka, Zh. Obshch. Khim., 53 (1983) 260-265.
653. G.N. Petrova, O.N. Efimov and V.V. Strelets, Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim., (1983) 2042-2047.
654. N.S. McAlpine and R.A. Fredlein, Aust. J. Chem., 36 (1983) 11-17.
655. V.M. Arutyunyan, A.G. Sarkisyan, G.R. Panosyan and G.E. Shakhnazaryan, Izv. Akad. Nauk Arm. SSR, Fiz., 18 (1983) 39-47.